

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	HEADQUARTERS - SUPPLEMENTARY READING BOOKS FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File   Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N <sup>o</sup> d'identification/ MIKAN :	<a href="#">2054305</a>
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6032, File number: 150-41, part 1 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6032, Numéro de dossier : 150-41, partie 1 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-8149
Start date:	Date de début :	1931
End date:	Date de fin :	1942
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	321
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

### Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

### Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

# START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

ARC-29

BOOK  
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-39, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.



**MICROFILMED**  
BY  
**CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT**  
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
OF  
**CANADA**  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

**MICROFILMÉ**  
PAR LE  
**SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
DU  
**CANADA**  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *DEC 9 / 74* REDUCTION *26.5.*

OPERATOR *C. Isted* EXPOSURE  
OPÉRATEUR EXPOSITION *75*

Podh-16

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-39, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY

Indian Affairs  
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6032)

File 150-14, part 2	Headquarters - Status of Discharged Pupils - Indian Schools. 1900-1931
File 150-34, part 1	Headquarters - Teachers Attending Institutes and Conventions. 1922-1933
File 150-37, part 1	Headquarters - Regulation Holidays - Residential Schools. 1911-1947
File 150-39, part 1	Headquarters - Red Cross - Indian Schools. 1920-1946
File 150-40A, part 1	Headquarters - Compulsory Attendance of Pupils - Indian Schools. 1904-1933
File 150-41, part 1	Headquarters.- Supplementary Reading Books for Indian Schools. 1931-1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

No. **150-41 Special**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Re

*Library Files*

*Supplementary Reading Books*

*Gen. Correspondence & Hist. of Books.*

R. 701



LIST OF SPECIAL BOOKS in Stock  
 at the GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE  
on September 15th, 1931.

The Singing Circle (An action song book) - 22 copies.  
 Country Life Reader - 25 copies.  
 Blackie's "The Lucky Dip" Series - - 60 copies of each book.

A Little Birdie Book  
 The Lucky Alphabet Book  
 By the Fire  
 Lamplight  
 Fun-time  
 Frolic-time  
 The Lucky Dip

Blackie's "Easy to Read" Books - - 60 copies of each book.

The Magic Duck  
 The Golden Cobbler  
 Brownie and the Grocer  
 The Little Tin Tea-set  
 Three Bad Pups  
 Three Silver Pennies  
 The Wizard's Chair

Blackie's Bible Stories - - 82 copies of each book.

Stories of Jesus  
 Stories of St. Paul  
 Old Testament Stories  
 Stories of Daniel and Elijah  
 The Child of Bethlehem  
 Jesus and His Friends

Blackie's Large Type Concise English Dictionary - 76 copies

Blackie's Small School Dictionary - 247 copies

✓ The Red Man's Wonder Book, by Kennedy - 100 copies.

Corona Primers - - - - 58 copies.

*Ordered 12/24/31*  
~~Books of the series~~  
 ✓ *Over Little Reader (Ed. J. Gage & Co)* - 1000  
 ✓ *Gateway Primer (Macmillan Co)* - 500

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

BOOK COPY

Director;  
HENRY BUTTON  
Educational Representative;  
TRUE DAVIDSON, M.A.  
Western Representative;  
W. G. STEPHEN,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
1300 Robson St.



LONDON, ENGLAND  
and  
ALDINE HOUSE,  
224, BLOOR STREET WEST,  
TORONTO 5, - ONTARIO.  
Telephone: KINGSDALE 5117  
Connecting all Departments

28th Sept. 1931.

Mr. Russell Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

Under separate cover I am forwarding you samples of the following work books which have recently been issued by our firm, viz,

- Reading Exercises, a series of four books for use in Grades 3,4,5 & 6.
- Work Book in English Usage & Composition for use in Grades 3,4,5 & 6.
- Work Book in British History for use in Grades 7 & 8.

We are also asking our Toronto office to forward you a copy of the new single volume edition of PAGES FROM CANADA'S STORY which lists at 95¢ per copy. Of course to your schools there is a discount off this of 20%. All of the above work books list at 32¢, and sell for class use at 25¢ per copy ex Vancouver.

Your Inspector, Captain Gerald H. Barry has strongly recommended the use of the above work books in the Indian Schools of British Columbia and it is at his request that I am sending you the above samples.

We stock all of our supplementary texts and work books at our Vancouver office at 1300 Robson Street. You will save time in the matter of delivery and cost in forwarding all orders for your schools in this Province directly to our Vancouver office.

Trusting that you will be interested in the samples which we are sending you, and thanking you for your courtesies in the past, we are,

Yours very truly,  
J.M.DENT & SONS LTD.

Publishers of EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY, "The Story of the World," etc.

TRADE DEPT.,  
215, Victoria St.  
K12K  
Telephone ELGIN 9476

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Mr. Russell Ferrier,

28th Sept. 1931.

P.S. - You are already familiar with our CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY EXERCISES and NATURE AND LANGUAGE WORK BOOKS but we wish to draw your attention to the fact that the former are now issued in two volumes instead of one, the first for use in Grade 5 covers North and South America, the second for use in Grade 6 covering the rest of the world. They now list at 30¢ per copy and sell at 25¢ per copy for class use, ex Vancouver.

W.G.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Canadian Director:  
HENRY BUTTON

Educational Representative:  
TRUE DAVIDSON, M.A.

Western Representative:  
W. W. PEPHEN,  
401, CREDIT BUILDING,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.



1-7-41  
LONDON, ENGLAND

and

ALDINE HOUSE,

224, BLOOR STREET WEST,  
TORONTO 5, - ONTARIO.

Telephone: KINGSDALE 5117  
Connecting all Departments

As this is the beginning of the school year, the teachers of your inspectorate will be considering suitable books to buy for their school library.

In order to meet this difficulty we are submitting to you two suggested lists of school library books published by us.

In the one list the books are all grouped according to grades and would therefore be very suitable for your city school teachers or for those of your rural schools who wish to provide library books for one complete grade only.

The other list contains books for all grades. It is useful for all schools and particularly for the rural school teacher in the one- and two-room school.

We allow 20% discount on all totals. That is to say, each of these suggestive library lists will amount to about \$10.00 after the discount has been taken off the total amount. Carriage is, as usual, extra.

We would be very glad to supply you with any stated number of these lists for distribution amongst your teachers on hearing from you to this effect. We particularly recommend these lists for distribution at your Fall convention.

Yours very truly,

J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED.



TRADE DEPT.,  
215, Victoria St.  
KERN  
Telephone ELGIN 9476

Publishers of EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY, "The CANADIAN FORUM," etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED suggest the following LIBRARIES amounting to about \$10.00 of books for all Public School Grades.

N.B. 1- 20% discount is given on all totals. Carriage is extra.  
 2- Items of the same price can be interchanged, as the following lists are suggestive only:

No. 1

Fairy Gold Series (8 books) 20¢ each	\$1.60
Canadian Geography Readers	2.55
Silent Study Readers, Books 1 - 6	3.75
Hearts of Steel	15¢
For Valour	15¢
Staff of Life	15¢
Curious Things in Plant World	95¢
Children's Artist Friends	90¢
Adventures of Odysseus (illus. in colour)	1.50
Servants of the People	60¢

No. 2

Easy Reading Practice Series (12 books) 12¢ each	1.20
Reading Work Book for Beginners	60¢
Dent's Canadian History Readers	6.25
Sent to Coventry	2.00
Brother Britons	15¢
Be Prepared	15¢
Mother's Geography	15¢
Toy Shop Tales	1.00
A Book of St. George	45¢

No. 3

Canadian Fairy Book	1.75
Mother Goose (illus. in colour)	75¢
Temple Poetry Book, Books 1 - 8	1.60
Temple British History Readers, Books 2 - 4, (there is no #1)	1.75
Reading, Narration, Composition & Drawings, Books 1 - 4	2.00
Book of Boys & Girls Round World	1.00
At the Top of the Hill	1.00
Fort Amity	45¢
Tales of Our Ancestors, Books 1 - 3 50¢ each	1.50

No. 4

Mother Nature Stories	1.75
Sons of the Blood	20¢
Britain & The World Conquerors	20¢
Race & Region	20¢
Creative Young Canada	1.00
With the Birds for Little Folks	60¢
With the Birds in Field & Garden	70¢
Picture Appreciation	4.00
Aesop's Fables (illus. in colour)	75¢
Alice in Wonderland & Through the Looking Glass (illus.)	65¢
Rovers of the Valley (a Saskatchewan Scout Story)	1.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS SUGGESTED LIBRARIES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL GRADES

No. 5

With Pipe & Tabor (plays & games)	45¢
Singing Games for Children	1.75
Little Stories about Newfoundland	35¢
Fables of La Fontaine (illus. in colour)	75¢
Pinocchio (illus. in colour)	75¢
Water Babies (illus. in colour)	75¢
Huldowget (Indian Story)	85¢
Pelts & Powder (fur trading story)	1.50
More Animal Stories	45¢
Sagas of the Sea	45¢
The Little Blue Man	45¢
Canadian Industrial Reader	1.25
Class room Plays from Canadian History	1.25
Story Teller's Hall	75¢

No. 6

Temple Literary Readers, Books 1-8	4.30
Old English History for Children	65¢
Teacher's Manual for Composition for Grades 1 & 2	1.00
Coronata (poetry anthology for children)	75¢
Narrative English Poems	50¢
Voice of Canada	40¢
Canadian Geography for Juniors	1.00
When Canada was New France	45¢
Explorers, Soldiers & Statesmen (Canadian History through Biography, Ontario Edition for sale only in Ontario--.60¢)	1.50
Classroom Plays from Canadian Industry	1.00
Pages from Canada's Story, Books 1 & 2, 75¢ each	1.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED suggest the following GRADE LIBRARIES amounting to about \$10.00.

N.B. 20% discount is given on all totals. Carriage is extra.

Grade 1

Fairy Gold Fairy Stories (8 books) 20¢ each	\$1.60
Easy Reading Practice Series (10 books) 12¢ each	1.20
Wild Folk and Their Ways	75¢
Rhymes Without Reason (limited number of copies)	25¢
Singing Games for Children	1.75
All about Canada for Little Folks	50¢
Letters to Grade 1	50¢
Stories about Newfoundland	35¢
Creative Young Canada	1.00
Nursery Numbers	20¢
Poets at Play	75¢
Canadian Fairy Book	1.75
Mother Goose (illus. in colour)	75¢

Grade 2

Book of Wonders	55¢
All About Indians	55¢
With the Birds for Little Folks	60¢
With Pipe & Tabor	45¢
Silent Study Readers, Book 1	45¢
Animals in Black & White, by Eric F. Daghish (6 books)	4.50
Poets at Play	20¢
Picture Appreciation	4.00
Grimms Fairy Tales (large illus. edition)	1.50
" " " (small illus. edition)	30¢

Grade 3

Silent Study Readers, Book 2	55¢
Dent's Canadian History Reader, Book 3	65¢
With the Birds in Field & Garden	70¢
Reading, Narration, Composition & Drawing, Book 1	50¢
Mother's Geography	15¢
Bunyip Told Me (Animal Fables of Australia)	40¢
English Fairy Tales (beautifully illus.)	75¢
Fairy Stories from Spain	75¢
Anderson's Fairy Tales	75¢
Perrault's Fairy Tales	75¢
At the Top of the Hill	1.50
Fairy Harper	20¢
Fables of LaFontaine (illus. in colour)	75¢
Aesop's Fables, (illus. in colour)	75¢
Temple Literary Readers, Book 2	50¢
Pinocchio (large illus. edition)	1.50
" (smaller illus. edition)	75¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS SUGGESTED GRADE LIBRARIES

Grade 4

Stories & Songs	20¢
Little Sidsel Longskirts	45¢
Silent Study Reader, Book 3	65¢
Dent's Canadian History Reader, Book 4	75¢
Reading, Narration, Composition & Drawing, Book 2	50¢
Brother Britons	15¢
Be Prepared	15¢
Book of Boys & Girls Round the World	1.00
Picture Appreciation	4.00
Children's Artist Friends	90¢
Temple Literary Reader, Book 3	50¢
The Water Babies (beautifully illus.)	75¢
Aesop's Fables " "	75¢
Toy Shop Tales	1.00
At the Top of the Hill	1.50

Grade 5

The Land We Love	20¢
Book of New Canadians	75¢
Toy Shop Tales	1.00
Silent Study Readers, Book 4	70¢
Pages from Canada's Story, Book 1	75¢
The Little Blue Man	45¢
Dent's Canadian History Reader, Book 5	85¢
Swiss Family Robinson (illus. in colour)	1.50
Sent to Coventry (by D. J. Dickie)	2.00
Hearts of Steel	15¢
Reading, Narration, Composition & Drawing, Book 3	50¢
Alice in Wonderland & Through the Looking Glass (illus.)	65¢
Temple History Readers, Book 2	55¢
Temple History Readers, Book 3 (there is no book 1)	60¢
Temple Literary Reader, Book 4	60¢
Uncle Remus	45¢
A Book of St. George	45¢
Tanglewood Tales	45¢
Hawthorne's Wonder Book (illus. in colour)	75¢

Grade 6

Verses New and Old	20¢
For Valour	15¢
The Staff of Life	15¢
Curious Things in the Plant World	75¢
Children's Artist Friends	90¢
Pages from Canada's Story, Book 2	75¢
Temple History Reader, Book 4	60¢
Water Babies, (illus. in colour)	75¢
Rovers of the Valley (a Saskatchewan Scout Story)	1.75
Younger Characters of Dickens	45¢
King Arthur & His Round Table (illus. in colour)	75¢
Robin Hood (illus. in colour)	75¢
Reading, Narration, Composition & Drawing, Book 4	50¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



J. M. DENT & SONS SUGGESTED GRADE LIBRARIES

Grade 6 Cont.

Temple Literary Reader, Book 5	75¢
Dent's Canadian History Reader, Book 6	95¢
Silent Study Reader, Book 5	70¢

Grade 7

The Laurel Crown	20¢
Robinson Crusoe (illus. in colour)	75¢
Arabian Nights	75¢
Story of Bayard	75¢
Silent Study Reader, Book 6	70¢
Book of Rocks	75¢
Kingsley's Heroes	45¢
Treasure Island	45¢
Story Teller's Hall	75¢
A Tale of Two Cities	45¢
Race & Region	20¢
Britain & The World Conquerors	20¢
Sons of the Blood	20¢
Temple Literary Readers, Book 6	75¢
Life Story of Birds	1.75
Dent's Canadian History Reader, Book 7	1.00
Little Women	30¢
Dicken's Christmas Carol	30¢
Cook's Voyages	30¢
Adventures of Odysseus (illus. in colour)	1.50
The Talking Thrush " " "	1.75

Grade 8

Selections from Shakespeare & Milton	20¢
Mother Nature Stories	1.75
Canadian Geography for Juniors	1.00
Explorers, Soldiers & Statesmen	1.50
Under the Northern Lights	45¢
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare (illus. in colour)	75¢
The Black Canyon (Rocky Mt. Story)	1.50
Pelts & Powder (fur trading story)	1.50
Huldowget (Indian Story)	85¢
Servants of the People	60¢
Voice of Canada	40¢
Temple Literary Reader, Book 7	75¢
Dent's Canadian History Reader, Book 8	1.00
When Canada was New France	45¢
History Hour Plays	45¢
Canadian Industrial Reader	1.25
Lore of the Wanderer	45¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Telephone: Adelaide 3653

Cable Address: Clarwinco, Toronto

CLARKE, IRWIN & COMPANY LIMITED  
PUBLISHERS

G. BELMONT LIMITED  
CHARLES CLARKE & CO. LIMITED  
GURNEY & CO. LIMITED  
GEORGE G. J. JAP & COMPANY LIMITED  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LIMITED

OLIVER AND BOYD, Edinburgh

86 RICHMOND STREET WEST  
TORONTO, 2  
CANADA

December 7th, 1931.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Booth Building,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are taking the liberty of sending you with our compliments a copy of NUMBER HIGHWAY-3, the first book in a series prepared for the elementary school. This book is being used in quantity in Alberta, where the School Book-Branch is stocking it, and we hope you will find it of sufficient interest and value for your other schools.

We are also sending you copies of our catalogues "Books for Elementary Schools", and "Books for Secondary Schools", and wish you would not hesitate to write for samples of anything that you find of interest. As perhaps you know, we are stocking the complete educational lines of the various publishers named on our letter-head, many of whose publications are practically new to the profession in Canada.

Very truly yours,

*John C. W. Durni*  
CLARKE, IRWIN & COMPANY LIMITED

J1:H

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, December 10th, 1931.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and have, also, received the copy of NUMBER HIGHWAY-3. I would be very much interested in having Numbers 1 and 2 of this series, if and when prepared. You might let me know the cost of this book and what the price would be in 100 and 500 lots.

I would, also, appreciate receiving a copy of each of the following:-

Philips' Dominion Atlas of Comparative Geography. 50 4

The York Readers:-

Infant Primer No. 1 - 15  
Infant Primer No. 2 - 18  
Infant Reader - 30  
Introductory Reader - 35

Bell's Imperial Readers:-

Infant Primer - 20  
Infant Reader No. 1 - 30  
Infant Reader No. 2 - 35

The Read and Do Books:-

Pupils' Book 1 - 15  
Pupils' Book 2 - 15

First Story Primer - by Gadsby. - 15  
Second Story Primer - by Gadsby. - 20

The Children's Hiawatha - by Lee. - 25  
Story of Hiawatha (by Miss F. Shaw) - 35

Bell's Supplementary Readers:-

(a) Aesop's Fables } - 18 each  
(b) Tot and the Cat }

You might, also, let me know if there would be any reduction on books mentioned in your catalogue when ordered in lots of 100 and 500.

If you have a traveller on the road, you might request him to call on me when he next visits Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*

Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

Irwin & Co., Ltd.,  
100, King St. West,  
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Telephone: Adelaide 3653

Cable Address: Clarwinco, Toronto

CLARKE, IRWIN & COMPANY LIMITED  
PUBLISHERS

on:  
G. BELL & COMPANY LIMITED  
CHARLES CLARKE & COMPANY LIMITED  
GURNEY AND JACKSON  
GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY LIMITED  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS LIMITED

86 RICHMOND STREET WEST  
TORONTO, 2  
CANADA

OLIVER AND BOYD, Edinburgh

December 12th, 1931.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Indian Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

*December*

We were very much pleased indeed to receive your letter of September 10th, and are glad to send you with our compliments the books in which you were interested, together with a number of others which we think may be of value.

It is not likely that NUMBER HIGHWAYS 1 and 2 will appear until after the remaining volumes from 4 to 6 have been published, but we shall keep in mind your indication of interest. We may say regarding the price of NUMBER HIGHWAY-3, that we should be glad to quote our regular 20% off on quantities up to 200 of any individual title, and on quantities over 200, 25%, f.o.b. Toronto.

We are also sending you "Hiawatha Retold" in the Retold Series listed on page 11 of our catalogue, which has been very popular, and the Hiawatha Friese described on page 50.

The writer expects to be in Ottawa in January or February and will certainly make a point of calling on you.

Very truly yours,

*J. C. W. Dine*  
CLARKE, IRWIN & COMPANY LIMITED

J1:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

LIST OF BOOKS SUPPLIED BY J. M. DENT  
 AT SPECIAL PRICES, OPEN UNTIL AUGUST 31, 1932.

TITLE	Originally Published Price	Special Offer, Net	Number Required
Classroom Plays from Can. History	\$1.25	.35	100
Classroom Plays from Can. Industry	1.00	.50	100
Silent Study Reader, Pupils, Book 1.	.45	.25	300
" " " " " 2.	.55	.30	300
" " " " " 3.	.65	.35	200
" " " " " 4.	.70	.35	100
" " " " " 5.	.70	.35	100
" " " " " 6.	.70	.35	100
Children of the Pioneers	- 1.00	.35	100
Toy Shop Tales	- - 1.00	.25	100
Black Canyon	- - 1.50	.35	100
Pelts & Powder	- - 1.50	.35	100
<del>Top of the Hill</del>	<del>- - 1.50</del>	<del>.35</del>	
With the Birds for Little Folk	.60	.40	100

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

BOOK  
 COPY

1-1-4.


Ottawa, November 4, 1932.

Gentlemen :

This Department would appreciate receiving a copy of your "Teacher's College Record, Vol. 9, (1908) Nos. 1 and 2. If there is any charge for this, please let me have an account for same.

Thanking you in advance for giving this request your kind consideration,

Your obedient servant,

  
Philip Phelan,  
for Supt. of Indian Education.

The Bureau of Publications,  
Teacher's College,  
Columbia University,  
New York City, N. Y.,  
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

1-1-4.

Ottawa, November 4, 1932.

Gentlemen:

This Department would appreciate receiving a copy of your Graded List of Books for Children. If there is any charge for this, please let me have an account for same.

Thanking you in advance for giving this request your kind consideration,

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,  
for Supt. of Indian Education.

American Library Association,  
c/o Public School Publishing Co.,  
Bloomington, Ill.,  
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Sent to Mr. George Dill,  
Teacher,  
Sucker Creek Indian Day School,  
Little Current, Ont.

English Step by Step - Phillips & Kidd - Ginn & Co.

Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Years.

A Handbook in Composition - C. D. Bouck - Dent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



1-1-4.

Ottawa, November 4, 1932.

Madam:

This Department would appreciate receiving a copy of your Graded List of Books for Children. If there is any charge for this, please let me have an account for same.

Thanking you in advance for giving this request your kind consideration,

Your obedient servant,

*PH*  
Philip Phelan,  
for Supt. of Indian Education.

National Council of Mothers,  
1201 Tenth Street, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.,  
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

LIST OF BOOKS FORWARDED TO MR. GEO. DILL  
FROM DEPARTMENT, November 7, 1932.

*not yet sent*

Friends - Pennell & cusack  
The Outdoor Primer - Grover  
Picture & Story for Little Folk - Sidnell & Gibbon  
Little Ones Own Picture Reader  
Little Book of Stories & Pictures - Pitcairn  
Tom and His Friends - Leddell  
Aesop's Fables (Books for Young Readers).  
retold by Williams

Santa, Mud Pies & Billy Boo - Jesse  
Two in a Tub - Jesse  
Child Life - Blaisdell  
An Easy Primer - Burnett  
The Phrase Readers Bk. 1) - Lay & Jones  
Story of Spot  
Jack and the Bean Stalk  
The Story of Ned, Fred & Ted  
Little Dot  
Tot and the Cat  
Blackie's Easy to Read Books (1 Set)  
Work-a-Day Doings - Serl  
Second Story Primer - Gadsby  
Sunny Stories for Tiny Folks  
Little Stories for Little People  
Animal Stories for Tiny Folk  
Nature " " " "  
Lucky Dip Series (7) - Blackie  
The Child's Hiawatha - Lee  
Water Babies - retold by Davidson  
Little Playmates  
Bible Stories (6)  
Briar Rose  
Tom Thumb  
The Fox & the Grapes  
Tom-Tit-Tot  
John Hassell Series (12) - Blackie  
Little Children of the Great Round World  
Famous Canadian Stories  
Little World Children  
Heida  
Peter Pan & Wendy - retold by Byron  
A Dog of Flanders  
Little Gray Coat  
Kitty Carroll  
Pat to the Proof  
A Little Hero  
Table Talks & Table Travels  
Golden Budget for Boys

The Lucky Girls' Budget  
" " Boys' Budget

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Mother Nature Stories  
Heroes & Heroic Deeds of the Great War  
Canadian Neighbours  
Builders of History  
War Trail of Big Bear  
By Star & Compass  
The Story of the Great War  
Famous Explorers  
Canada's Story  
This Canada of Ours - Cochrane & Wallace

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Hitta Count, Ont.,  
November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1932.

Dear Phil:

I wonder if you will write and get the following  
for me.

- ① 1. Teacher's College Record, Vol 9 (1908) No 192.  
from The Bureau of Publications,  
Teacher's College, Columbia University,  
New York City.
- ② 2. Graded List of Books for Children,  
from: American Library Association,  
% The Public School Publishing Co.,  
Bloomington, Ill.
- ③ 3. Graded List of Books for Children  
1201 Tenth St., N.W. — National Council of Mothers,  
Washington, D.C.

With the probable exception of the first they should all be  
available gratis.

As you will see they are for reference in the grading  
of library titles. I am also making inquiry to see if there is  
a standard Canadian list. I very much doubt if there is.  
Also, what do you think of writing to the Canadian

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Publishing Houses - telling them as much as you please of the work in hand - and asking those who can to submit a graded list of their books as soon as possible? There is such a wealth of material available that I am sure to omit titles which should be included. Being human, my memory is not infallible and the mere sight of the name of a book may recall to mind a whole new series. I am really anxious to do this as thoroughly as possible - and as creditably. I do wish I had a large school - preferably a Residential - you might keep me in mind if there is anything going. The following are the more important houses.

Blackie & Sons - 55 York St. Toronto  
Cassell & Co. Ltd. - % McLelland & Stewart, Toronto  
W. & R. Chambers Ltd % John Cooper, R.R. # 4, B. Ont. Ont.  
Wm Collins & Sons, % Lewis & Gordon, Toronto.  
J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor St. W. Toronto 5, Ont.  
Hargrave, Queen & Co. - Toronto.  
The MacMillan Co. of Canada - Toronto.  
McLelland & Stewart, Ltd. Toronto  
The Nelson & Sons, Ltd. Toronto.  
Oxford University Press - Toronto  
Ryerson Press, Toronto  
George G. Harrap & Co. % Ryerson Press, Toronto.  
Shepp & Clark Co. Ltd. Toronto.  
The Musson Book Co. Toronto.  
Rivers Pub. Co. Montreal.  
W. J. Gage & Co. Toronto.

Someday, preferably this month I wish you would get

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

me the "prescribed text" lists from each province - or let me have  
yours for a week.

Sincerely yours,  
George Sell

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

L. C. 10-29-32

Dear Phil:

The Canadian Spellers which I ordered have  
come to hand - but they were Quebec edition. I have  
returned them to ~~Mr. Saul~~ <sup>Mr. Saul, personally</sup> and asked for the Saskatchewan  
edition - explaining why I want them.

I am sorry if I am holding you up. For  
continuous thought on the matter I need a whole day  
and will do it over next Saturday & Sunday - if  
the books are back as they should be.

Yrs.  
G.H.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



150-41<sup>x</sup>

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Little Current, Ont.  
10-29-32.

Dear Mr. Puhlan:

Having got the matter of prescribed and supplementary reading well in hand, I am turning my attention to the library titles - in an effort to have the whole thing ready for you by Christmas.

Fully half the titles on the tentative list which Mr. Bennett knew were, in his opinion, poorly graded. The same may, and likely does, apply to those he did not know. I am<sup>not</sup> and never have been, satisfied with the grading and, the list was but tentative. Something must be done. I have thought of the following:

I enclose a list of all the library titles on the tentative list - on regular requisition forms. If you will order these for me I shall read them all and grade them. I shall then turn my children loose on them, watch them carefully, and listen to their comments. With this information in hand, I shall revise the list, <sup>grading</sup> in the case of any book which they do not appear to like, and which I think they should. I shall enlist the aid of other teachers and so on until I am satisfied. I shall then submit

Indian Affairs - School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



the list to an authority on childrens reading (I think at the moment of Dr. Weir, President of Teachers College, University of B.C. - who has a reputation for this work). While I shall not be able to give you the complete list by January I shall be able to give you a tentative one and the church authorities won't be so much concerned with quantity as with titles. The list, well, however, be ready by Easter I hope. I have checked the titles which you have in the office. These could come direct. The others will have to be ordered. All will be returned as your copies to be kept in Ottawa. This will be most desirable in the end and so no extra expense will be involved. In many cases these books are handled by several publishers. Later, kindness can be called for your quotations.

I am not at all satisfied with the number of books for Catholic schools. I suggest that you write one or two Catholic friends and ask them to submit say ten books which they consider suitable for each grade. These I can carefully go through and they can have them back if necessary.

If there is anything you can do expedite delivery it will be an enormous help. It has taken just a month for my last requisition go through and in the case of the library books it is a month wasted.

Yrs truly,

George Selby

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

MACHU PLAIN	Reading Exercises for Beginners Number Work Book for Beginners Britannia History Readers
ONION LAKE C.B.	Pages from Canada's Story
EDMONTON	Canadian Geography for Juniors
KAKOUI	English Usage and Composition New Canadian Spellers Reading Work Book for Beginners Number Work Book for Beginners
BRANDON	Britannia History Readers
ST. PAUL'S	Arithmetic Work Book
ATNE CRICK	" " "
CECILIA JEFFREY	" " "
MONMAY	History of England for Public Schools Pages from Canada's Story
WENWENKONG	Journeys in Distant Lands Britannia History Readers
ANTANUKOOPS	Journeys in Distant Lands
SWAN LAKE	Canadian Geography for Juniors
LITTLE PINE	Work Book in English Usage and Composition
ONEIDA #12	Journeys in Distant Lands Arithmetic Work Books Wide-Awake Schools
GARDEN RIVER R.C.	Pages from Canada's Story
ONEIDA # 13	Work Book in English Usage and Composition
BIRCH ISLAND	Work Book in English Usage and Composition Success and Health

Also, SHUBENACADIE was to try out the complete course of the Sheffield and Brown "New Canadian Arithmetics". We should have a detailed report on this.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Little Current, Ont.,  
November 21st, 1933.

Dear Phil:-

The Christmas vacation will give me ten clear days to get the standardization of texts off to you. I think it was understood that if you had them by the New Year it would be soon enough. However, before that, I do want the criticisms of the various books that were sent out for testing purposes. It is on these, largely, that, by final decisions will be based. I append a list of the schools which should send in reports, and if they have not been received by the first of December, for instance, I would appreciate if you would drop them a line and jog them along.

I should also like to know exactly what you want me to do in connection with the Library titles. As I told you at the time I did them, and as Mr. Bennett's comments showed, they are poorly graded. I also proposed later that you should let me have the books, that I would go through them carefully and regrade them. After that I had planned to turn my children loose on them - watch their reading, listen to their comments - and then regrade them. In the case of doubtful selections I had thought that they might be tried in other schools around me as I know all the teachers, including those at Spanish. Then, when I was satisfied I thought it might be wise to turn the list over to a grading critic for approval. There are any number of them both in the East and the West, and I know several of them personally.

Obviously, this could not be finished before Christmas, as in the ordinary course of events I would not receive them from the Bureau for at least three weeks from the time a requisition was put through. I had thought that on the list sent out to the Church authorities the titles could be given without any reference to grading. It would be titles that would require their approval rather than grading. I should have the grading ready to send to you by Easter.

Also, there are a number of titles not on the requisition which I sent to you that I should like to have a look at. While this may appear to be the expenditure of a large sum, I have pointed out that they would be returned to the Department and could be used to fill a requisition for Library books to one of the Schools.

Yours truly,

*George Seice*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOK  
COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, August 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department has been working on a prescription of texts for Indian schools and J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, have offered a number of books very suitable for supplementary reading purposes at considerably reduced prices, provided that an order is placed before the 31st instant.

I should, therefore, appreciate if you would order the following:-

		Originally Published Price.	Special Offer, Net.
100	copies Classroom Plays from Can. History	\$1.25	.35
100	" " " " " Industry	1.00	.50
300	" Silent Study Reader, Pupils' -		
	Book 1.	.45	.25
300	" " " " " 2.	.55	.30
200	" " " " " 3.	.65	.35
100	" " " " " 4.	.70	.35
100	" " " " " 5.	.70	.35
100	" " " " " 6.	.70	.35
100	" Children of the Pioneers	1.00	.55
100	" Toy Shop Tales	1.00	.25
100	" Black Canyon	1.50	.35
100	" Pelts & Powder	1.50	.35
100	" With the Birds for Little Folk	.60	.40

These books are well bound and you will note that we can obtain them at a reasonable figure. It is intended to requisition for them from time to time for supplementary reading purposes. By having them in stock, it will save the trouble of ordering supplementary reading books from different firms.

Your obedient servant,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Canadian Director:  
HENRY BUSTON

Canadian Editor:  
PETER SANDIFORD, M.A., Ph.D.

Western Branch:  
ALDINE HOUSE  
1500 ROBSON STREET  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

# J.M. Dent and Sons



Dept. B.

LONDON, ENGL.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
and  
ALDINE HOUSE  
224 BLOOR STREET WEST  
TORONTO 5 ONTARIO  
Telephones:  
KINGSDALE 5117; 5225  
Connecting all Departments

August 5, 1952.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This is to acknowledge with thanks, your letter of August 3rd, File No. 150-41, which was held over for my attention following my visit to Ottawa. This is also to thank you for your extreme kindness and courtesy to me during that time.

We have pleasure in quoting you prices on quantities of 200 and 500 of the books specified in your letter. The prices we have quoted are net prices, and, as I explained to Mr. Dill, the same for both the quantities in which you are interested.

100	READING EXERCISES, Grades III, IV, V. & VI. -	25¢ each.
200	WORK BOOKS IN ENGLISH USAGE AND COMPOSITION, Grades III, IV, V, VI, VII, & VIII. -	25¢ each.
100	NUMBER WORK BOOK FOR BEGINNERS -	40¢
300	READING WORK BOOK FOR BEGINNERS - 60	40¢
300	CANADIAN HISTORY WORK BOOK - 32	25¢
50	ENGLISH HISTORY WORK BOOK - 32	25¢
50	NATURE & LANGUAGE WORK BOOKS I. and II. - 32	25¢ each.
100	CANADIAN JUNIOR GEOGRAPHY -	80¢
100	GEOGRAPHY WORK BOOK to accompany above, B. C. Edition -	25¢

We are pleased to advise you that should you favor us with this order, we can make immediate delivery of all the books listed.

We shall look forward with the keenest interest to hearing from you in this connection.

Yours sincerely,  
J. M. DENT & SONS Limited.

*J. M. Dent*



TRADE DEPT.  
215 Victoria St.  
CJE/RB  
Telephone ELGIN 9476

Publishers of EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY, "The CANADIAN"

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



*Asst Secy*

1-1-4.  
E.A.D.  
E.A.D.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 8, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 5th ultime, requesting you to place in stock certain texts from J. M. Dent & Sons, you will note that, among others, there was a supply of "Silent Study Readers" - pupils' edition.

There is also a teachers' edition of this book, which the Department wishes to supply when sending the pupils' edition, and I would appreciate if you would place in stock the following books, which J. M. Dent & Sons offer at a considerably reduced price:-

	Originally Published Price	Special Offer, Net.
25 copies Silent Study Readers, Teachers' edition, Book 1.	65¢	33¢
25 " " " " " " 2	75¢	37¢
25 " " " " " " 3	\$1.00	50¢
25 " " " " " " 4	1.00	50¢
25 " " " " " " 5	1.00	50¢
25 " " " " " " 6	1.00	50¢

Whenever any of the above books are required, they will be included on our requisitions.

Your obedient servant,

*J. W. Driscoll*

*over*  
T. A. J. MacIntosh  
Acting Secretary.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

THE LUCKY DIP Series

100 copies Fairy Time  
100 " Supper Time  
100 " Lucky Stories  
100 " Cats & Kittens +  
100 " A Doggie Book  
100 " Play Hours

BLACKIE'S EASY TO READ BOOKS

100 copies The Tale of Sly Ted  
100 " Mrs. Grunt & Puck the Pug  
100 " Little Jack Spratt & Betty Blue  
100 " The Golden Mill  
100 " Two in a Tub  
100 " Dame Trott & Her Cat

*World of Animal Life.*

10 copies ~~Our Animal Kingdom.~~

25 copies Golden Budget for Boys  
25 " Golden Budget for Girls  
25 " Lucky Girl's Budget.  
25 " Lucky Boy's Budget.

25 copies Little Women  
25 " Little Men  
25 " The Rifle Rangers  
25 " With Wolfe in Canada  
25 " Tanglewood Tales

*also see  
letter of 200 11/32  
GPP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



1-1-4.


Ottawa, October 25, 1932.


Sir:

Enclosed is a list of books which the Department considers suitable for supplementary reading purposes in our Indian schools. All of them can be secured from Blackie & Sons, 55 York Street, Toronto 2, Ont. I would appreciate very much if you would place these in stock.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

  
J. D. Sutherland,  
for Supt. of Indian Education.

  
J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
O t t a w a, O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

these books from Blackie & Son, Toronto.

50 copies	Puss in Boots	}	John Hassall series
50 "	Little Boy Blue		
50 "	Little Bo-Peep		
50 "	Hansel & Gretel		
50 "	The Travelling Musicians		
50 "	Jack & Jill		
50 "	Peter Piper		
50 "	Hey-Diddle-Didle		
50 "	John Gilpin		
50 "	Red Riding Hood		
50 "	Aladdin		
50 "	Beauty and the Beast		

50 copies	Crusces of the Frozen North	X
50 "	The Story of Aeneas	
50 "	The Golden Key	X

50 copies	Little Gray Goat	}	Blackie's Pinnacle Library
50 "	Kitty Carroll		
50 "	Put to the Proof		
50 "	A Little Hero		
50 "	The Kitchen Cat		
50 "	Two Little Mice		

50 copies	The Airman and his Craft	X
-----------	--------------------------	---

*also see  
letter of acct 1/32  
JMS*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY


1-1-4

Ottawa, November 21, 1932.

Sir,-

Enclosed is another list of books which the Department considers suitable for supplementary reading purposes for Indian schools. All of them can be secured from Blackie & Son, 55 York St., Toronto 2, Ont. I would appreciate very much if you would place these in stock.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland.  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

37 50/100  
/

THE SHINING SHIP

..... and .....

OTHER VERSE

By Isabel Ecclestone Mackay

.....

THE WONDERFUL FISHING OF PETERKIN SPRAY

A fisherman bold was Peterkin Spray,  
And he sailed and he sailed and he sailed away.  
And when he got there, he embarked once more  
Down the path that leads to the Sun's back door.  
"Ho, Ho," said the Sun, "here is Fisherman Spray,  
But the cook doesn't need any salmon today."

"Too bad, Mr. Sun," said Peterkin Spray,  
And he sailed and he sailed and he sailed away,  
But the wind was so light that 'twas half past eight  
When he called his wares at the Moon-man's gate.  
"Tresh fish!" he cried, but the Moon-man said,  
"I never eat fish when I'm going to bed."

"What a fussy old Moon!" sighed Peterkin Spray,  
And he sailed and he sailed and he sailed away,  
And when he got there, he exclaimed "My Stars!"  
I had almost forgotten to call on Mars."  
"Fine fish," cried Mars and he smacked his lips,  
"Charge a dozen or so to my next eclipse!"

"O dear, O dear!" sighed Peterkin Spray,  
And he sailed and he sailed and he sailed away,  
And when he got there, he declared, "I wish  
I never, never had learned to fish.  
For some won't buy and others won't pay,  
And I'm tired, and tired of sailing away!"

"I know what I'll do!" said Peterkin Spray,  
And he turned his boat down the Milky Way.  
He opened the Dipper (yes, honest, he did!)  
He popped in his cargo, and slapped down the lid.  
"Here's a kettle of fish!" laughed Peterkin Spray,  
And he sailed and he sailed and he sailed away.

(See Over)

This charming poem and nearly  
100 others are contained in  
"THE SHINING SHIP AND OTHER  
VERSE FOR CHILDREN" by Isa-  
bel Ecclestone Mackay

175 pages - 5½ x 8¼, with 40  
illustrations. Beautifully  
printed, bound in rich blue  
cloth.

Regular published price \$2.00

SPECIAL OFFER

Single copies ..... 60 Cents  
10 copies - \$4.00 Prepaid  
25 " - 8.75 "  
100 " - 32.50 "

PLEASE REMIT CASH  
WITH YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



125 copies The Shining Ship - by Isabel Mackay. } McClelland &  
125 " Christopher Robin Reader - by Milne. } Stewart.  
50 " Jimmie Gold Coast.

25 copies Captain Starlight } P. F. Westernman Series. X  
25 " With Beatty off Jutland } Blackie  
25 " The Secret of the Plateau } & Son.

25 copies The Luckiest Girl in the School } Angela Brazil X  
25 " Popular School Girl } Library.  
25 " The School by the Sea } Blackie & Son.

25 copies Sturdy Young Canadian } New Brereton Library. X  
25 " How Canada Was Won } Blackie & Son.

25 copies Chris in Canada - by G. F. Clarke.

25 " Sea Stories of Today - by Cyril Hall. X

25 " The Cruise of the Thetis - by Collingwood.

25 " Paris At Bay - by Haynes.

For  
Catholic  
Schools  
only. 25 copies A Girl's Ideal }  
25 " Girls of Banshee Castle }  
25 " Old School Friends } Rosa Mulholland  
25 " Fair Noreen } Library.  
25 " Twin Sisters }  
25 " The Daughter in Possession }

do. 25 copies The Handsome Brandons - by Tynan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

50

PICTURE BOOKS FOR KINDERGARTEN

Happy Hours	Nelson	<i>ordered from 11/24</i>	.35	note
Baby Animals	Nelson		.35	note
Animal Friends	Nelson		.35	note
*The Old Mother Goose	Nelson		1.50	note

\* Residential Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

GRADES 1 & 11 4 111

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER	RETAIL	TO YOU
Sing-Song (Little Library Edition)	Rossetti	Macmillan	\$ 1.25	less 20%
Little Black Sambo (Happy Hour Series)	Bannerman	Macmillan X	.60	less 20%
The Little Pigs (Happy Hour Series)		Macmillan X	.60	less 20%
*Beautiful Book of Nur- ser Rhymes, Stories and Pictures	Adams	Blackie	3.50	2.10
Land of Nursery Rhyme	Rhys	Dent	2.00	1.00
Tale of the Good Cat Jupie (illustrated edition)	McCoy	Macmillan	1.75	less 20%
The F-U-N Book	LaRue	Macmillan X	.50	less 20%
Under the Story Tree	LaRue	Macmillan XX	.50	less 20%
In Animal Land	LaRue	Macmillan XX	.95	less 20%
Popular Nursery Stories		Blackie	.85	.50
Easy Story Book		Blackie	.65	.40
Nannie's Big Story Book		Blackie	1.25	.70

*Books checked X  
ordered Jan 24/34*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



GRADES IV - VI

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER	RETAIL	TO YOU
Lefty	Rorke	Nelson	\$ 1.25	note
By Road, Rail, Air and Sea	Hall	Blackie	.85	\$ .50
Robin Hood		Nelson X	.50	note
The Blue Fly Caravan	Fisher	Nelson	1.25	note
Tales from the Arabian Nights		Nelson X	.50	note
<del>Black Beauty</del>	<del>Sewell</del>	<del>Dent X</del>	<del>1.50</del>	<del>.75</del>
Tanglewood Tales	Hawthorne	Blackie	.65	.40
Just So Stories (School ed.)	Kipling	Macmillan	1.00	less 20%
Wigwam Stories	Judd	Ginn X	1.00	
	(this is price in American catalogue)			
Silver Pennies	Thompson	Macmillan	1.00	less 20%
Grimm's Fairy Tales		Blackies	.60	.40
Little Indians	Larue	Macmillan X	.95	less 20%
Child's Garden of Verse (Everyman edition)	Stevenson	Dent	.60	
Book of Nonsense (Everyman edition)	Lear	Dent	.60	

*Books marked X  
revised for 2/13/4*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

GRADES VII to IX

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER	RETAIL	TO YOU
The Golden Forest	Howe	Dent *	\$ 1.75	\$.90
The Golden Ship Cradle	Howe	McClelland & Stewart	see not	at bottom
Little Women	Alcott	Blackie	.65	.40
Peter Duck	Ransome	Nelson	2.50	note
Treasure Island	Stevenson	Blackie	.65	.40
Kidnapped	Stevenson	Blackie	.65	.40
Robinson Crusoe	DeFoe	Blackie	.65	.40
The Heroes	Kingsley	Blackie	.65	.40
Water Babies	Kingsley	Blackie	.65	.40
World of Animal Life	Smith	Blackie	1.65	1.00
With Wolfe in Canada	Henty	Blackie	.50	.38
Silver Skates	Dodge	Blackie	.50	.30

Note re THE ~~Silver~~ <sup>Cradle</sup> SHIP: I haven't the price of this book. I do know that it has been used as an authorized supplementary reading book in some provinces in the past, so it will be reasonable.

*X ordered  
Jan. 29 / 34*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

BIBLE STORIES

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>PUBLISHER</u>	<u>RETAIL</u>	<u>TO YOU</u>
The following are Graded Bible stories, and the best I have ever seen				
First Bible Stories	Moore	Nelson	\$ .75	note
Jesus & the Children	Smither	Nelson	.75	note
Bible Stories to Read	Moore	Nelson	.75	note
Stories of Long Ago	McArdle	Nelson	.75	note

---

*Bible Picture Book	Chalmers	Nelson	2.75	note
The Childrens' Book of Hymns		Blackie	1.65	note 1.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Little Current, Ont.,  
July 22nd, 1933.

Dear Phil,

I am attaching the Library List.

I have split it up amongst Publishers as well as I could using those which have the best editions in a case where the one book is sold by several firms.

On three of the Dent books there is a 50% discount for orders of twenty five or more. On their other two there may be the same, although I have nothing in writing to that effect. I should send the order directly to Mr. Button to make certain that you get the full discount.

The following is an extract from a letter from Mr. Watson of Thos. Nelson & Sons, "The prices listed in the books (those above) are the retail list price subject to the usual trade discounts. The Government would be able to buy them less 25% in the case of school books, and about 35% in the case of trade books." I imagine that the majority of those on my list are Trade books.

The Blackie quotations are the ones marked in the books sent to me by Mr. Morgan.

The Macmillan books are subject to the usual discount of 20% and no more for quantity.

I have included some Bible stories, for I feel that they are necessary. Until you have the opinion of some Catholic authority I should confine their use to Protestant schools. While there is nothing doctrinally wrong with them, they are by Protestant authors.

I have re-read everything which I have recommended, and have not relied upon my memory of prior readings. Also, where possible, I have checked the grading of the books with some standard list. Unfortunately these are all American, (etc) but I have let my own experience guide me largely.

While they are not all inexpensive books, yet I think that everyone which I have recommended is worth the

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

price. I think that you share my opinion that one good book is worth several inferior ones. I also feel that a well bound book is much better in the long run than a poorly bound one.

You will see, also, that, acting on my oft repeated statement, I have picked Blackie books for the higher grades, choosing the ones for the lower grades from more modern ones. This is essential enough for any beginner, but still more so when they have as limited a background as the average Indian child.

Depending on your finances, I should buy fifty of each of these. That should solve your supplementary reading problem for the ensuing year, and you are assured of having material which is of the best, and most satisfactory for your needs.

The only thing which I have not considered is the required supplementary reading for Grades VIII and IX. Each province has a definite list, and to list them all would extend this list beyonds the bounds you wished.

I have asked you in a prior letter if I may tell those Publishers who have given me specimen copies which of their books I have recommended to you. May I? I think it is but common courtesy. They are unlikely to see orders going through.

Yours sincerely,

*George Sevi*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Little Current, Ont.,  
July 24th, 1933.

Dear Phil,

Re: THE MARYWOOD READERS - MacMillan  
Pre-Primer  
Primer  
Readers 1 - VI

I can truthfully say that this is the best series of Catholic Readers that I have seen. I really didn't know that such a set was on the market. While they are of American origin, they are handled by the MacMillan Co. of Canada.

The books are well graded. The material is well within the experience of children of the different grades. The vocabulary is well chosen, or at least as well chosen as possible considering the amount of religious knowledge and training concerned. In so far as they are used by Catholic children I imagine the vocabulary difficulties would be of no consequence.

A valuable part of the work is the amount of activity suggested. Rousseau aptly said, "Reflect that the student will learn more by one hour of manual labour than he will retain by a whole day's verbal instruction." While I believe that such things as comprehension tests, and correlated work belong to the sphere of the Work Book, yet in the case of supplementary readers it is well that such things be included.

I have no hesitation in recommending these as suitable Readers for the Catholic schools.

Yours sincerely,

George Lecl

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, May 25th, 1933.

Sir,-

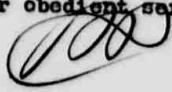
Enclosed is a list of books which the Department considers suitable for supplementary reading purposes for Indian schools.


"The Shining Ship" can be obtained at a special reduced price of \$32.50 per 100; "The Christopher Robin Reader" at \$25.00 per 100; and "Jimmie Gold Coast" at 35 cents a copy. All of these should be secured from McClelland & Stewart Limited, 215-219 Victoria Street, Toronto.

The other books mentioned can be secured from Blackie & Son, 55 York St., Toronto 2, Ont.

I should appreciate if you would place in stock the books mentioned on the enclosed list.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland.  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

  
J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, August 15, 1953.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 25th, No. 1-1-4, I wish to advise you that books as per attached list are now in stock.

Kindly let me have your requisitions to cover same.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



The Shipping Ship -- by Isabel Mackay.  
Christopher Robin Reader -- by Milne.  
Jimmie Gold Coast.

} McClelland & Stewart

Captain Starlight  
With Beauty off Jutland  
The Secret of the Plateau

} P.F. Westerman Series.  
} Blackie & Sons.

The Luckiest Girl in the School  
Popular School Girl  
The School by the Sea

} Angela Brazil Library.  
} Blackie & Son.

Sturdy Young Canadian  
How Canada Was Won

} New Brereton Library.  
} Blackie & Son.

Chris. in Canada -- by G.F. Clark.

Sea Stories of Today -- by Cyril Hall.

The Cruise of the Thetis -- by Collingwood.

Paris At Bay -- by Haynes.

A Girl's Ideal  
Girls of Banshee Castle  
Old School Friends  
Fair Noreen  
Twin Sisters  
The Daughter in Possession

} Rosa Mulholland Library.  
}  
}

The Handsome Brandons -- by Tynan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

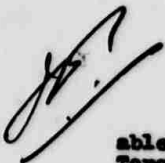
1-1-4 X

Ottawa, October 16th, 1933.

Sir,-

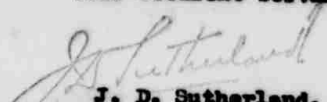
I should appreciate if you would place in stock the under-mentioned books to be used for supplementary reading purposes in Indian schools:-

50 copies Popular Nursery Stories  
50 " Easy Story Book  
50 " Nannie's Big Story Book  
50 " By Road, Rail, Air & Sea (Hall)  
50 " Great Exploits in the Air  
50 " Black Beauty (Sewall)  
50 " Tanglewood Tales (Hawthorne)  
50 " Grimm's Fairy Tales  
50 " Little Women (Alcott)  
50 " Treasure Island  
50 " Kidnapped  
50 " Robinson Crusoe  
50 " The Heroes (Kingsley)  
50 " Water Babies (Kingsley)  
50 " Silver Skates

 All the above books can be secured at a very reasonable figure from Blackie & Son (Canada) Limited, 55 York St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Please advise me when you have these in stock in order that orders can be forwarded to you for the schools to which they are to be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

4s. \$1.35—Girls

### Rosa Mulholland Library

- 1 A Girl's Ideal.  
2 Cousin Sara.  
3 The Girls of Banshee Castle.  
4 Giannetta.  
5 Old School Friends.  
6 Twin Sisters.  
7 Narcissa's Ring.  
8 The Daughter in Possession.  
9 Our Sister Maisie.  
11 Fair Noreen.

10

100 @ 80¢ unit

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

5s. \$1.65—Boys

### Boys' School Stories

- ..... 26 **George Pulls it Off.** Jeffrey Haviton.
- ..... 9 **"Play the Game, Torbury!"** Richard Bird.
- ..... 20 **The Captain of Stannard's.** Michael Poole.
- ..... 33 **Captain of Keynes.** Richard Bird.
- ..... 34 **Well Bowled, Grantley!** Michael Poole.
- ..... 37 **Barnston's Big Year.** Michael Poole.
- ..... 40 **Forge of Foxenby.** R. A. H. Goodyear.
- ..... 42 **Trouble at Wyndham.** Richard Bird.
- ..... 45 **Two Scapegraces.** Walter C. Rhoades.
- ..... 46 **Touch and Go.** Richard Bird.
- ..... 47 **The Whip Hand.** Walter C. Rhoades.
- ..... 54 **The Moreleigh Mascot.** Richard Bird.
- ..... 60 **Jimmy Cranston's Crony.** Walter C. Rhoades.

9

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

NO

*Robt [unclear]*

1-1-4 X

Ottawa, November 15th, 1933.

Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock the under-mentioned books to be used for supplementary reading purposes in Indian schools:-

- 25 copies "Cousin Sara"
- 25 " " "Giannetta"
- 25 " " "Harcissa's Ring"
- 25 " " "Our Sister Maisie"

The author of the above books is Rosa Mulholland and they can be secured from Blackie & Son (Canada) Limited, 55 York Street, Toronto 2, Ont.

Owing to the fact that we have been very busy for the past six weeks, we have been unable to prepare the necessary requisitions ordering supplementary reading books for a number of our schools. I expect, however, that, within the next few weeks, we will be able to prepare these requisitions in order to reduce the number of supplementary reading books which you have so kindly placed in stock for us.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland*

J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
PRINTING OFFICE, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, November 25, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. of Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of  
October 16th re supplementary reading  
books, I wish to advise you that all  
the books have been received with the  
exception of Nannie's Big Story Book  
and By Road, Rail, Air and Sea (Hall).

I would ask you to kindly let  
me have requisitions covering these  
books.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, December 28, 1933.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I have the following books on hand:

Quantity

- 5 ✓ Stories of Jesus
- 5 ✓ Stories of St. Paul
- 5 ✓ Old Testament Stories
- 4 ✓ Stories of Daniel and Elijah
- 5 ✓ Child of Bethlehem
- 5 ✓ Jesus and His Friends
  
- 8 ✓ Fairy Time
- 8 ✓ Supper Time
- 8 ✓ Lucky Stories
- 9 ✓ Cats & Kittens
- 9 ✓ A Doggie Book
- 9 ✓ Play Hours
  
- 0 ✓ The Airman and his Craft
- 2 ✓ The Rifle Rangers
- 2 ✓ With Wolfe in Canada
- 0 ✓ Children of the Pioneers
- 1 ✓ Cruzoos of the Frozen North
- 1 ✓ Picture of the Queen
- 0 ✓ Picture of King George
- 0 ✓ Red Man's Wonder Book

Kindly let me know if I should order a further supply.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

1-1-4 X

Ottawa, January 3, 1934.

Sir:

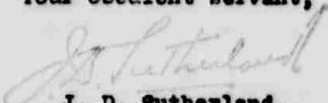
I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, stating the number of certain books at present in stock.

It is not the Department's intention to again place in stock "The Red Man's Wonder Book".

With regard to the other books mentioned in your letter, please do not order any additional quantity at the present time. If it is decided to again supply the same books, you will be advised.

Pictures of the King and Queen are requested from time to time, and the Department wishes to continue supplying these. Under these circumstances, you might order about 24 of each.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

  
The King's Printer,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY



*Res file 15740*

1-1-4 X.

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1933.

Sir:

In your letter of November 25th last, you stated that you had not received Wannie's Big Story Book and By Road, Rail, Air and Sea. Please advise if these have been received since you last wrote me.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland*

*over*

J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

*DF*

The King's Printer,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 4, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you as follows re school books which have been stocked for use of your Department, and would ask you to kindly let me know if same are to be continued:

On hand

- 2 Toy Shop Tales
- 2 With the Birds for Little Folks
- 5 Little Jack Spratt & Betty
- None Popular School Girl
- " The School by the Sea
- " Sturdy Young Canadians
- " Captain Starlight
- " With Betty off Jutland
- " The Secret of the Plateau
- " Sea Stories of To-day
- " The Cruise of the Thetis
- " Paris at Bay

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*  
J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE SENT TO THE  
GOVERNMENT PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 5, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the  
3rd, No. 1-1-4-X, I wish to advise you  
that 15 copies of "Nannie's Big Story Book"  
have been received and 3 are in stock; and  
50 copies of "By Road, Rail, Air and Sea"  
have been received and 38 are in stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
 ALL COMMUNIONS  
 TO BE ALL-RESSED TO THE  
 KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 26th, 1934.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,  
 Acting Supt. Indian Education,  
 Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
 Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the following copies are out of stock and upon your instructions have not been re-ordered.

REQ.	Name.
13912 <i>Canadian Day</i>	Nannie's Big Story Book. ✓ The Golden Key. ✓
13917 <i>Spanish Girls</i>	The Golden Key. Nannie's Big Story Book.
13919 <i>Cecilia Jeffrey</i>	The Golden Key Nannie's Big Story Book.
13920 <i>Lystedinger</i>	Nannie's Big Story Book By Road, Rail, Air and Sea. ✓ <del>Red Man's Wonder Book.</del> out
13921 <i>Spanish River Day</i>	Nannie's Big Story Book
13925 <i>Oka Village</i>	The Golden Key Nannie's Big Story Book <del>Red Man's Wonder Book</del> out
13934 <i>St. Bernard's</i>	Captain Starlight ✓ With Beatty off Jutland ✓ The Secret of the Plateau ✓ The Luckiest Girl in School ✓ Popular School Girl The School by the Sea Sturdy Young Canadian How Canada was Won

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

BOOK  
 COPY

-----



ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 26th, 1934.

-2-

Mr. J.D. Sutherland.

Req.	Name.
13934	Chris in Canada Sea Stories of To-Day The Cruise of the Thetis Paris at Bay <del>Red Man's Wonder Book</del>
<i>St Bernards</i>	
13936	Crusoes of the Frozen North The Golden Key Children of the Pioneers The Airman and His Craft (Blackies) The Rifle Rangers With Wolfe in Canada Captain Starlight With Beatty off Jutland The Secret of the Plateau The Luckiest Girl in the School. Popular School Girl The School by the Sea Sturdy Young Canadian How Canada was Won Chris in Canada Sea Stories of To-day The Cruise of the Thetis Paris at Bay
<i>New Credit</i>	
14016- <i>Cecilia Jeffrey</i>	With Wolfe in Canada
14026 <i>Chapman</i>	Captain Starlight With Beatty off Jutland The Secret of the Plateau The Luckiest Girl in the School Popular School Girl The School by the sea Sturdy young Canadian How Canada was Won Chris in Canada Sea Stories of To-day The Cruise of the Thetis Paris at Bay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

-----



ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 26th, 1936.

-3-

Mr. J.D. Sutherland.

REQ.	NAME.
14087	Blackies Easy to Read Series
	Lucky Dip
<i>St. Mary's</i>	Bible Story
<i>Mission</i>	Crusoes of the Frozen North
	The Golden Key.
	Little Men
	The Rifle Rangers
	With Wolfe in Canada
	Nannie's Big Story Book
	The Heroes (Kingalely)
	Captain Starlight
	With Beatty off Jutland
	The Secret of the Plateau
	The Luckiest girl in School
	Popular School Girl
	The School by the sea
	Sturdy Young Canadian
	How Canada was won
	Chris in Canada
	Sea Stories of To-day
	The Cruise of the Thetis
	Paris at Bay

Kindly let me know what action  
you wish taken.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*

JD/AW.

J.W. DRISCOLL,  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

The following books should be obtained from

BLACKIE & SON (CANADA) LIMITED,  
55 York Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

---

25 sets	Blackie's Easy to Read Series of 11 books	
25 "	" Lucky Dip	" " 12 "
25 "	" Bible Story	" " 6 "
25 copies	Crusoes of the Frozen North	
25 "	The Golden Key	
25 "	Children of the Pioneers	
25 "	The Airman & His Craft	
25 "	Little Men	
25 "	The Rifle Rangers	
25 "	With Wolfe in Canada	
25 "	Mannie's Big Story Book	
25 "	The Heroes (Kingsley)	
25 "	Captain Starlight	} P. F. Westerman Series.
25 "	With Beatty off Jutland	
25 "	The Secret of the Plateau	
25 "	The Luckiest Girl in the School	} Angela Brazil Library.
25 "	Popular School Girl	
25 "	The School by the Sea	
25 "	Sturdy Young Canadian	} New Brexton Library.
25 "	How Canada Was Won	
25 "	Chris in Canada - by G. F. Clarke.	
25 "	Sea Stories of Today - by Cyril Hall.	
25 "	The Cruise of the Thetis - by Collingwood.	
25 "	Paris at Bay - by Haynes.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

1-1-4 X

Ottawa, January 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to books ordered on the following requisitions:-

No. 13912	No. 13934
" 13917	" 13936
" 13919	" 14016
" 13920	" 14026
" 13921	" 14087
" 13925	

The "Red Man's Wonder Book" was ordered on requisitions 13920, 13925 and 13934. As it is not the intention of the Department to supply this book in future, these items should be cancelled.

With reference to "By Road, Rail, Air & Sea" requested on a number of the above requisitions, your letter of the 5th instant stated that, at that time, you had 38 copies of this book in stock. Our records do not show that we have ordered this number since that time.

Enclosed is a list showing quantities of books for supplementary reading purposes which the Department would appreciate your ordering from Blackie & Son (Canada) Limited, 55 York Street, Toronto 2, Ont. When these books are received, you will be able to fill the requisitions mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland*

J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



The following books should be secured from

Thos. Nelson & Sons,  
Toronto, Ont.

---

50 copies Happy Hours  
50 " Baby Animals  
50 " Animal Friends  
50 " Tales from the Arabian Nights  
50 " Robin Hood

---

The following books should be secured from

MacMillan Publishing Co.,  
Toronto, Ont.

---

30 copies Little Black Sambo (Bannerman) - Happy Hour  
30 " ~~See~~ Little Pigs - Series.  
~~THE~~  
30 " The F-U-N Book (LaRue)  
30 " Under the Story Tree (LaRue)  
30 " In Animal Land (LaRue)  
30 " Little Indians (LaRue)

---

The following book should be secured from

Ginn & Co.,  
1517 Mountain Street,  
Montreal, Que.

---

30 copies Wigwam Stories

---

The following book should be secured from

J. M. Dent & Sons,  
Toronto, Ont.

---

25 copies The Golden Forest

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41  
~~2-1-34~~

Ottawa, January 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

The enclosed list contains the names of books which the Department would like to have in stock for supplementary reading purposes.

I should appreciate if you would arrange to secure the above. Kindly notify me when they are received.

Your obedient servant.

*J. D. Sutherland*  
J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

(over)

*[Handwritten initials]*

Enc. 1.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



J.M.  
DENT & SONS, LTD.

PUBLISHERS of EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY, THE TEMPLE SHAKESPEARE, ETC.

LONDON, ENGLAND - VANCOUVER, B.C.

and-

ALBIDE HOUSE,  
224, BLOOR STREET WEST,  
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

TELEPHONS KINGSDALE 517-5225, CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS  
TRADE DEPT. 215, VICTORIA STREET TELEPHONE ELOIN 0470

WESTERN BRANCH:  
ALBIDE HOUSE, 1500 ROBSON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

CANADIAN DIRECTOR: HENRY BUTTON  
CANADIAN EDITOR: PETER SANDIFORD, M.Sc. Ph.D.

Dept. B.

February 8, 1934.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am so sorry, regarding your order for 25 copies of THE GOLDEN FOREST at 25 cents per copy. We disposed of our Canadian stock of this book at this low price, and I am afraid that we cannot import any new stock from London except at the regular price of \$1.75 per copy, less our usual Educational discount of 20%. I assume, therefore, that you will not want us to supply the book at this price. If, however, you require them, please let us know when we shall be glad to send a cable to our London Office.

It is just possible that London may be out of stock, or the book itself out of print by this time, but we shall be glad to get in touch with them in this connection, at your request.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS Limited.

*J. M. Dent*

175  
35  
~~#140~~

CJE/EB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a list of books which the Department wishes you to place in stock for supplementary reading purposes, I beg to say that a letter has just been received from J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., with reference to the 25 copies of "The Golden Forest".

When I requested you to order this book, I was under the impression that a cheap edition could be secured. It now appears that the edition that is available costs \$1.75 a copy, less 20%. This is a more expensive book than the Department usually supplies, and, if you have not already placed the order, I would appreciate your cancelling same.

In the event of your cancelling the order for the above book, I would appreciate if you would substitute the following:

25 copies "Child's Garden of Verse",  
(Stevenson) - Everyman Edition.

25 copies "Book of Nonsense" (Lear) -  
Everyman Edition.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

*[Handwritten initials]*  
The King's Printer,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 12, 1934.

*Noted  
no answer  
see letter re  
R.P.*

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of January 29th with reference to new books to be stocked, I am advised by the J.M. Dent Co. that the "Golden Forest" is no longer available in Canada, and it would be necessary to import same from England. In this event they would have to sell it at the usual price of approximately \$1.40 each.

Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Forest, Ont.,  
March 8th, 1934.

Dear Phil,

You will likely have heard of OUR HAVOC by Beverley Nichols, even if you have not had the opportunity to read it. I read it sometime ago with considerable interest and respect. It is, as far as I am concerned, the correct approach to the subject of future wars.

The book appealed so much to the Ontario Department of Education that they have had a special edition printed - revised to suit the needs of children - and have had copies placed in all the schools in the Province. I have just had an opportunity to go through this new edition, and can thoroughly recommend it for use in our schools.

I think that it might be placed - to great advantage - in the Residential Schools, and in such schools as have first year high school pupils, or a strong entrance class.

The book sells for .75¢, and may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Doubleday, Doran and Company, University Ave., Toronto. If you wished to review it, I am certain that they would be glad to send you a copy for that purpose. There would be no use in my offering you my copy, as mine is the adult one.

If you are at all interested, I should advise you to act promptly, as the edition is not large. Personally, I cannot recommend it too highly for your consideration.

Yours,  
George Seave

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, March 8th, 1934.

Gentlemen,-

We are considering placing some copies of "Cry Havoc" in some of the Indian schools.

I understand that you now have available a special edition, revised to suit the needs of children and that it sells for, approximately, seventy-five cents (75¢). I should appreciate if you would forward me a copy for review purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Doubleday, Deane & Gundy,  
University Ave.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, March 23, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am to-day advised by Blackie & Son that "Nannies Big Story Book" is out of print and cannot be supplied. Same will, therefore, not be carried in stock.

Regarding "Chris in Canada", I am advised that this is out of print, but a cheaper edition will be ready some time in April.

Kindly note.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CHRISTOPHER ROBIN READER, secured from  
McClelland & Stewart Limited,  
215-219 Victoria Street,  
Toronto, Ont.

at a special reduced price of \$25.00 per 100.

(see letter of May 25/33 under).

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

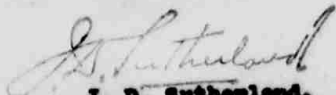


Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Gentlemen:

Last May, this Department secured a number of copies of the "Christopher Robin Reader". Please advise if you still have a supply of these, and, if so, what you would charge, in lots of 100.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Messrs. McClelland & Stewart, Limited,  
215-219 Victoria Street,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, March 27, 1954.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

- Attention Mr. P. Phelan -

As requested in your memorandum of the 26th, I am enclosing herewith list showing quantities of supplementary reading books on hand. You will note that three of these are out of print.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

# THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

**PUBLISHERS**

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED  
LONDON  
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA-MADRAS-MELBOURNE  
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
NEW YORK  
BOSTON-CHICAGO-SAN FRANCISCO  
ATLANTA-DALLAS



ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET  
TORONTO, 2

CABLE ADDRESS: MACMILCO, TORONTO

A. & C. BLACK LTD., LONDON  
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON  
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON  
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD.  
GLASGOW AND LONDON  
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. NEW YORK  
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.  
NEW YORK

**EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT**

(2)

We can deliver any quantities which you  
require within two weeks of receiving notice.

Trusting to be favoured with your order,  
we are,

Yours very truly,

FAU/IS THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY

# THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

**PUBLISHERS**

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED  
LONDON  
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA-MADRAS-MELBOURNE  
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
NEW YORK  
BOSTON-CHICAGO-SAN FRANCISCO  
ATLANTA-DALLAS



ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET  
TORONTO, 2

CABLE ADDRESS: MACMILCO, TORONTO

A. & C. BLACK LTD., LONDON  
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON  
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON  
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD.  
GLASGOW AND LONDON  
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. NEW YORK  
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.  
NEW YORK

**EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT**

April 10, 1934.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

You may remember when I met you at the O.E.A. the other day and mentioned the Marywood Readers, that you suggested my writing again, quoting prices and the special discounts, which we were willing to give you on quantity orders in August of last year.

To begin with, the Marywood Readers have the following list prices:

70  
80  
56

TOM AND RUTH Pre-Primer 32¢  
TOM AND RUTH STORIES Primer 70¢  
FRIENDS OF OURS First Reader 75¢  
HAPPY TIMES Second Reader 85¢  
STORIES AND JOURNEYS Third Reader 85¢  
THE STORY CARGO Fourth Reader \$1.00  
SUNNY SKIES Fifth Reader 95¢  
SHINING TOWERS Sixth Reader \$1.00.

The following are the discounts: On quantities up to forty-nine of any one title, a discount of 20% off list price; on quantities up to two hundred and forty-nine of any one title, a discount of 20% and 5% off list price; on quantities of two hundred and fifty or over of any one title, a discount of 25% off list price. These prices do not of course, include carriage charges.

We think you have on file a complete set of the Marywood Readers, but if you would like other sample copies we should be only too glad to supply them.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

JOHN MCCLELLAND

CABLE ADDRESS: "CASPEG"

GEORGE STEWART

**MCCLELLAND and STEWART**  
 LIMITED  
 PUBLISHERS  
 215-219 VICTORIA STREET - TORONTO, CANADA

April 12th, 1954.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Atts Mr. J. D. Sutherland

*to J. D. Sutherland*  


Dear Sir:

Thank you for your enquiry of April 9th. We regret to advise, however, that CHRISTOPHER ROBIN READER is now out of print, but we have the same material in the CHRISTOPHER ROBIN STORY BOOK at \$2.00 list.

We shall be glad to have your advice in this connection.

Yours very truly,

MCCLELLAND & STEWART, Limited.

D. G. French  
JMF

Per

*Donald G. French*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, April 17, 1934.

Dear Mr. Upjohn:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Marywood Readers, about which you spoke to me when I was in Toronto. At the present time, we are not in a position to take advantage of your offer, but the matter will be kept in mind, and possibly later on in the year, we could consider ordering some of these books.

Yours very truly,

*[Handwritten signature]*

F. A. Upjohn, Esq.,  
The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd.,  
70 Bend Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

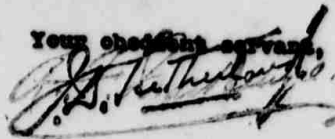
Ottawa, April 17, 1934.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, in which you state that the CHRISTOPHER ROBIN READER is now out of print.

I note that you have the same material in the CHRISTOPHER ROBIN STORY BOOK, at \$2.00 list. This latter book is more expensive than we usually supply to Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,



*over*

J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. McClelland & Stewart,  
212-218 Victoria Street,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



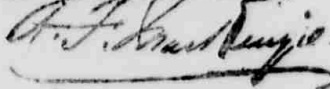


Ottawa, May 19, 1934.

Sir:

The books from Ginn & Company, addressed to Mr. Philip Phelan, Department of Indian Affairs, are intended for use in Indian schools in Canada.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.



E. M. Journéaux, Esq.,  
Collector of National Revenue,  
70 Queen Street,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Books to be ordered from Blackie's in April  
 Ottawa, 19

- 50 Pioneer of Mountaineering.
- 50 Adventure above the clouds.
- 50 The Oshangweessy Girls (Woolhuters)
- 50 sets Beautiful Bible Pictures (Barber)
- 25- The Children's Book of Hygiene.

SUGGESTED BOOKS TO BE SECURED FROM BLACKIE'S:-

- 25- Rhymes - New + Old -
  - 25- The Big Book of Fairy Tales - Jerrold - ~~2.00~~
  - 50- / All Sorts of Fun - .50¢
  - 50 ✓ Great Fun - .50¢
  - 50- In the Grip of the Barren Lands - Blake - .70¢
  - 50 ✓ At the Back of the North Wind - Macdonald - .70¢
  - 50 ✓ The Princess and Curdie - Macdonald - .70¢
  - 50 ✓ The Princess and the Goblin - Macdonald - .70¢
- See Macdonald  
 Popular  
 part*
- Boys Library  
 P10*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

BOOK  
 COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1934.

Sir:

I would appreciate if you would order, from Blackie & Son, Toronto, the following books, for supplementary reading purposes:-

5	-50 copies of	"Pioneers of Mountaineering",	
3	-50 "	"Adventure above the Clouds",	
4	-50 "	"The O'Shaughnessy Girls", (Mulholland),	
Jests	-50 sets	"Beautiful Bible Pictures" (Barber),	
	25 copies	"The Children's Book of Hymns,"	
3	-25 "	"Rhymes - New and Old",	
	-25 "	"The Big Book of Fairy Tales" (Jerrold),	
	-50 "	"All Sorts of Fun",	
	-50 "	"Great Fun",	
	-50 "	"In the Grip of the Barren Lands" (Blake)	
	-50 "	"At the Back of the North Wind" (Macdonald)	
	-50 "	"The Princess and Curdie",	
	-50 "	"The Princess and the Goblin"	

Requisitions for supplying the above for different Indian schools will be forwarded to you from time to time. Please advise me when you have the above mentioned books in stock.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

The following books should be secured from

MacMillan Publishing Co.,  
Toronto, Ont.

---

20 copies The F-U-N Book (LaRue)  
20 " Three Little Pigs  
20 " Little Black Sambo  
20 " Little Indians (LaRue)

---

The following books should be secured from

Ginn & Co.,  
1517 Mountain Street,  
Montreal, Que.

---

20 copies Wigwam Stories

---

The following books should be secured from

J. M. Dent & Sons,  
224 Bloor St. West,  
Toronto 5, Ont.

---

25 copies With the Birds for Little Folk

---

The following books should be secured from

Thos. Nelson & Sons,  
Toronto, Ont.

---

25 copies Happy Hours

---

The following books should be secured from

Blackie & Son,  
Toronto, Ont.

---

25 copies	Little Women	15 copies	A Girl's Ideal
25 "	Treasure Island	15 "	Girls of Banahoe Castle
25 "	Kidnapped	15 "	Old School Friends
25 "	Black Beauty	15 "	Fair Heroon
25 "	Robinson Crusoe	15 "	Cousin Sara
25 "	Tanglewood Tales	15 "	Giannetta
25 "	The Rifle Rangers	15 "	Twin Sisters
15 "	The Hunchback of Notre-Dame (Tyman)		
15 "	The Daughter in Possession		
15 "	Marciana's Ring		
15 "	Our Sister Maudie		

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, June 15th, 1934.

Sir,-

The enclosed list contains the names of books which this Department would like to have in stock for supplementary reading purposes.

I should appreciate if you would arrange to secure the books mentioned on the attached list as soon as possible, as we intend to order these books when forwarding the regular requisitions during July and August.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan.  
Per Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc. 1.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

# THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

**PUBLISHERS**

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED  
LONDON  
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA-MADRAS-MELBOURNE  
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
NEW YORK  
BOSTON-CHICAGO-SAN FRANCISCO  
ATLANTA-DALLAS



A. & C. BLACK LTD., LONDON  
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON  
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON  
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD.  
GLASGOW AND LONDON  
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. NEW YORK  
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.  
NEW YORK

*John*  
ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET  
TORONTO, 2

CABLE ADDRESS: MACMILCO, TORONTO

**EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT**

June 6, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention - Supervisor of Indian Schools

Dear Sir:

We have already supplied, through your Department, an order for five hundred copies of the GATEWAY PRIMER, a primer for new Canadians, edited by Inspector P.H. Sheffield of Nelson, B.C., and we understand that the primer has been very well received in the Indian schools.

The demand for books especially prepared for new Canadians is a limited thing which must, of course, take account of every side of its constituency, and as it is now time for a reprint of this book, we should like to be advised by you, whether you can, at this time, place other orders for the GATEWAY PRIMER. It is important that we should be able to make our decision on reprinting at an early date, and whatever you can do to facilitate this decision will be greatly appreciated. The order to which I referred was placed with us by your former Superintendent, Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott, who thought highly of the book.

Will you, at your earliest convenience, advise us whether you can at this time, place an order for the book, and if so, for what quantity?

Thanking you in anticipation of your courtesy, we are,

Yours very truly,

*John M. Gray*



JMG/IS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

List of Books to be ordered from  
Blackie & Sons.

25	copies	Little Women
25	"	Treasure Island
25	"	Kidnapped
25	"	Black Beauty
25	"	Robinson Crusoe
25	"	Tanglewood Tales
25	"	The Rifle Rangers
15	"	The Handsome Brandons (Tynan)
15	"	The Daughter in Possession
15	"	Narcissa's Ring
15	"	Our Sister Maisie
15	"	A Girl's Ideal
15	"	Girls of Banahoe Castle
15	"	Old School Friends
15	"	Fair Heroen
15	"	Cousin Sara
15	"	Giannetta
15	"	Twin Sisters

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41 Spec

Ottawa, June 16, 1934.

Dear Jim:

I received your recent letter and was glad to hear from you. I am requesting the Government Stationery Office to order the books on the enclosed list from you. I have no doubt that this will mean you will not expect any order this fall.

Everyone is well, and, if you get a chance to come down this way during the summer, we will be pleased to see you. I am going to Montreal next Thursday, for the closing exercises at the Caughnawaga R. C. School.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,  
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

James Cregan, Esq.,  
Blackie & Sons,  
85 York Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



150-41 Spec.

Ottawa, June 16, 1934.

Dear Mr. Gray:

I received your recent letter, and, as soon as I find time, I think I can decide on some books to order from your firm. I am sorry, but I mislaid the catalogue which Mr. Upjohn kindly gave me. Would you please send me copies of your latest catalogues?

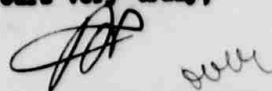
I find that some of the books which we obtained from you some months ago are now out of stock, and therefore I am requesting the Government Stationery Office to order from you 20 copies of each of the following:-

The F-U-N Book,  
Three Little Pigs,  
Little Black Sambo,  
Little Indians.

You will, no doubt, hear from the King's Printer next week.

I read a Book Review the other day - "Explorers of North America, 1492 to 1896", by Brehner. I understand this book is published by you. Will you please let me know its cost.

Yours very truly,



Philip Phelan,  
for Supt. of Indian Education.

John M. Gray, Esq.,  
The Macmillan Company of Canada,  
70 Bond Street,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

HAPPY HOUR BOOKS

A B C Nonsense Book

The Bremen Band

Chicken Little, and Little Half Chick

The Golden Goose

Hansel and Gretel

Humpty Dumpty and Some Other Funny People

Jack and the Beanstalk

Little Black Sambo

The Little Red Hen

The Old Woman and the Crooked Sixpence

The Pied Piper

The Steadfast Tin Soldier

The Story of the Three Bears

The Three Billy Goats; and the Story of the Wolf and the Seven Kids

The Three Little Kittens

Three Little Pigs

The Ugly Duckling

Wee Willie Winkie and Some Other Boys and Girls

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

# THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

## PUBLISHERS

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED  
LONDON  
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA-MADRAS-MELBOURNE  
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
NEW YORK  
BOSTON-CHICAGO-SAN FRANCISCO  
ATLANTA-DALLAS



ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET  
TORONTO, 2

CABLE ADDRESS: MACMILCO, TORONTO

A. & C. BLACK LTD., LONDON  
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON  
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON  
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD.  
GLASGOW AND LONDON  
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. NEW YORK  
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.  
NEW YORK

**EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT**

(2)

riage charges. We hope we may have your order for one or more copies.

Please feel that we are anxious to be of service to you in every possible way, and if there is any way in which we may help you with your text book problems, we should be only glad to do so.

Yours very truly,

*John M. Gray*

JMG/IS  
Encl.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

# THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

## PUBLISHERS

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED  
LONDON  
BOMBAY-CALCUTTA-MADRAS-MELBOURNE  
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
NEW YORK  
BOSTON-CHICAGO-SAN FRANCISCO  
ATLANTA-DALLAS



ST MARTIN'S HOUSE, 70 BOND STREET  
TORONTO, 2

CABLE ADDRESS: MACMILCO, TORONTO

A. & C. BLACK LTD., LONDON  
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON  
CONSTABLE & COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON  
THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD.  
GLASGOW AND LONDON  
THE MODERN LIBRARY, INC. NEW YORK  
THE VIKING PRESS, INC.  
NEW YORK

**EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT**

June 21, 1934.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you for your letter of June 16th in which you ask for copies of our most recent catalogues. We are sending forward a number to you to-day, covering Canadian school book items, and within a few days we shall be sending you a copy of a new complete catalogue of secondary school books.

Thank you for telling us that you are requesting the Government Stationery Office to order from us 20 copies of THE F-U-N BOOK and 20 each of three items in the Happy Hour Series. I think you may know that within the past two months this whole series has been reduced in price from 60¢ list, 48¢ net, to 35¢ list, 28¢ net, so that you will effect considerable economy in this purchase. The reduction is not one that we could have put into effect any earlier, since these particular books come from New York and we are extremely glad of the opportunity of passing it on to Canadian educationalists. We think that at this price, you may care to add to the present quantities of these titles or to include other titles in this series in a later order. You will find a complete list of the series enclosed.

We are glad to hear of your interest in Brebner's EXPLORERS OF NORTH AMERICA, 1492 to 1896; this is one of the most important books we have published in the history field for Canadian educationalists for a long time. It has already been widely taken up by educational organizations. It will have a net price to you of \$3.20, plus car-



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



J.M.  
DENT & SONS, LTD.,

PUBLISHERS OF EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY, THE TEMPLE SHAKESPEARE ETC.

LONDON, ENGLAND - VANCOUVER, B. C.

and-

ALDINE HOUSE,  
224, BLOOR STREET WEST,  
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

WESTERN BRANCH:  
ALDINE HOUSE, 1300 ROBSON STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

CANADIAN DIRECTOR: HENRY BUTTON  
CANADIAN EDITOR: PETER SANDIFORD, M. Sc. Ph. D.  
Dept. B.

TELEPHONES: KINGSDALE 517-5225, CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS  
TRADE DEPT: 215, VICTORIA STREET, TELEPHONE: ELGIN 9476  
July 31, 1934.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We have received from our Vancouver office, a Ms. of Legends compiled by Indian children and which were submitted to our Mr. Stephen in Vancouver, by Capt. Barry.

Capt. Barry has written a short introduction to this collection of tales and he believes that they should be published as an interesting example of what Indian children can do in the way of both composition and illustration.

We are wondering if you would care to see the Ms. before we made any decision on it and give us your idea of whether or not the Department would be in a position to use a number of copies if the book was published.

A mutual friend of ours, Mr. Melady of Windsor, is staying in Toronto for a few weeks working on the Revision Committee at the Parliament Buildings. We shall be bringing out his book during the early part of October and we hope that you will find it useful in your Catholic schools. Just as soon as copies arrive, of course, we shall be sending one to you.

Mr. Button is now convalescing but we do not expect him back at the office until the end of August - if then.

With kind regards, we are

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS Limited  
*Butt*

CJE/RB

P.S. I wonder if you are in a position to use any MARY JOHN AND PETER WORKBOOKS?

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

**J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED**  
LONDON, TORONTO, VANCOUVER, MELBOURNE, WELLINGTON.

**Publishers**

Western Branch:  
ALDINE HOUSE  
140 ROBSON STREET  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Canadian Director:  
HENRY BUTTON.  
Canadian Editor:  
PETER SANDIFORD, M.A., Ph.D.

Dept. B.



Canadian Head Office:  
ALDINE HOUSE  
224 BLOOR STREET WEST  
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

Telephones:  
KINGSDALE 5117-5225  
Connecting all departments.  
August 13, 1934.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am sending to you, under separate cover, the Indian Fairy Tales by Captain Barry about which we wrote to you the other day. It was stupid of me not to send them at the time as I realize now that the only way in which you can estimate their worth is by seeing them.

You will note from Captain Barry's letter that he hopes that this Ms. may be considered as a junior Reader for the Indian Schools. Before deciding whether we shall publish it or not, we shall be very grateful for your information.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS Limited.

*Handwritten signature*

CJE/RS

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

**FOOK  
COPY**

150-41.

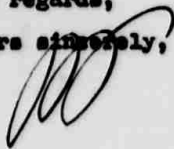
Ottawa, August 14, 1934.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

With reference to your letters of the 31st ultimo and 13th instant, I note that you are forwarding, under separate cover, the "Indian Fairy Tales", by Captain Barry. On receipt of this manuscript, I will read it carefully and let you know our opinion, as soon as possible.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



C. J. Eustace, Esq.,  
J. M. Dent & Sons,  
224 Bloor St. West,  
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

H. H. LOVE  
PRESIDENT

JOHN C. SAUL, M.A.  
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

**W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED**  
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS  
FOR  
**The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited**  
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

ALL BOOK CONTRACTS, BOOK PLATES, AND COPYRIGHTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE EDUCATIONAL BOOK CO. LTD. AND ALL CORRESPONDENCE IS CARRIED ON THROUGH W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE

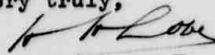
TORONTO Sep. 10, 1934

Mr. Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a ,  
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

When in New York a few days ago, I called on Messrs. Scribners in reference to some business as we are publishing several of their school text books, and I was much interested in a book entitled "Komoki of the Cliffs". I thought it might appeal to your people and wonder if you would examine it with this in view. If you decide that it would make a satisfactory book, either for supplementary or basic readers, please let me know as we would be interested in bringing out either a Canadian edition or supplying you with the American edition; in other words I have not concluded any definite arrangement with Messrs. Scribners until I hear from you about the book. Will you therefore have it examined by the proper parties and advise us if the book makes any appeal to you.

Yours very truly,



President

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Dear Mr. Love:

I regret that I have previously overlooked answering your letter of the 10th instant.

The book entitled "Komoki of the Cliffs" has been received and I found it extremely interesting. I think, however, that it would only be useful for supplementary reading in our schools, and, consequently, the number that we could use would be comparatively small. You might let me know later if you decide to either publish or handle this book.

Yours very truly,



H. H. Love, Esq.,  
President,  
W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd.,  
82-94 Spadina Ave.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

H. H. LOVE  
PRESIDENT

JOHN C. SAUL, M.A.  
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

**W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED**  
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS  
FOR  
**The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited**  
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

ALL BOOK CONTRACTS, BOOK PLATES, AND COPYRIGHTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE EDUCATIONAL BOOK CO. LTD. AND ALL CORRESPONDENCE IS CARRIED ON THROUGH W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE

TORONTO Oct. 3, 1934

Mr. Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a ,  
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The price of "Komoki of the Cliffs" is \$1.20 in the United States. We will be handling the book and will sell it to you at the same price as it would cost you wholesale in importing it direct. It would be necessary, however, for customs purposes, that you give us an affidavit to the effect that it will be distributed in the Schools.

Trusting to receive your order for a few or many of these books, we remain,

Yours very truly,

W. J. GAGE & CO., Limited,

*H. H. Love*  
President

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

*24 Raggedy Ann & Andy*

Ottawa, October 27, 1934.

Sir:

I would appreciate if you would place in stock the following books for supplementary reading purposes: -

- 30 - 30 copies Raggedy Ann
- 37 - 30 " " Andy - 0
- 29 - 30 " " Ann in Cookie Land
- 29 - 30 " " Raggedy Ann in the Deep, Deep Woods
- 29 - 30 " " Raggedy Ann's Lucky Pennies
- 29 - 30 " " Raggedy Ann's Wishing-Wishes *Magical Wishes*
- 29 - 30 " " The Lost Hunters
- 30 - 30 " " Men of the North
- 30 - 30 " " Eileen, The Lone Guide
- 30 - 30 " " Mother Goose
- 30 - 30 " " Travelling with the Birds
- 30 - 30 " " Homes and Habits of Wild Animals.

The above books should be secured from, -

McLean Merchandise Sales,  
29 Melinda St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when you receive the above in order that I can forward requisitions.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland* over  
J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, October 27, 1934.

Sir:

I would appreciate if you would place in stock as soon as possible the following books for supplementary reading purposes: -

- 30 copies Black Beauty (Sewell)
- 100 " Margery Dawe (Tynan)
- 100 " Treasure Island (Stevenson)
- 100 " A Canadian Farm Mystery (Merchant)
- 100 " Sisters of Seton Creek
- 100 " Kenilworth
- 100 " Ivanhoe
- 100 " Quentin Durward
- 100 " Farm Friends Painting Book
- 100 " Fruit Painting Book (First Series)
- 100 " Tales of a Traveller
- 100 " A Book of Girl's Stories
- 100 " The House in the Lane
- 100 " Five to Five
- 100 " The Black Hawk
- 100 " Andy All Alone
- 100 " Some Great Adventures (Webster Smith)
- 100 " Western Talisman (Westerman)
- 100 " Little Children of the Great Round World
- 100 " Table Talks and Table Travels (for B.C. Schools)
- 100 " Patch
- 100 " The Tale of Sly Tod
- 100 " The Three Silver Pennies } Large Type
- 100 " The Wizard's Chair } Infant Readers
- 100 " The Golden Mill
- 100 " The Curly Tails
- 100 " Santa } Readers for the
- 100 " Heddy } Tiny Ones
- 100 " Two in a Tub

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

- 30 copies -

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

*7 books in set*

30 copies How an Aeroplane Flies (Monk & Winter)  
30 sets Bible Stories (8 books in each set).

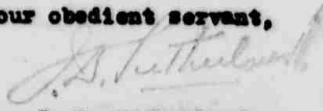
All of the above books should be secured from, -

Blackie & Son,  
55 York St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when the above are in stock so  
that requisitions may be forwarded.

When the present stock of small dictionaries is  
exhausted, I would appreciate if you would order  
"Blackie's Handy Dictionary". This dictionary costs  
a few cents more than the one we are using at present  
but is a much more comprehensive dictionary and will  
be better for our schools. These, of course, should  
also be secured from Blackie & Son, who intend to keep  
about 500 in stock and will be ready to supply them  
whenever required.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs, School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

## MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

29-33 MELINDA STREET



TORONTO 2, CANADA

Oct.  
25th  
1934

Mr. Phelan,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am mailing you down some samples under separate cover of some books which we are willing to close out at very much below their original cost prices. I have marked the quantities that we have of each series and thought probably your department might like an opportunity of securing these books rather than have us job them off to some Departmental Store.

I would like to draw your particular attention to the fine quality of the books. They are all made in England by some of the very best publishers of this type of publications.

It struck me particularly, one or two of these series would be very adaptable for the use to which you put the books, such as, "Home Made Toys" "Jolly Good Company" "Painting & Tracing series" "The Oxford Annual for Scouts" and "Thrillers for Boys". As a matter of fact they are all very fine books and are a mighty good buy at these prices.

Would it be possible for you to let me know if you can use any of these before we offer them to anyone else. You could take all, or part, of what stock we have.

Thanking you, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES.

MJM/MM.

P.S. Will you kindly return samples if they are of no use to you, via Express Collect".

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, October 30th, 1934.

Dear Mr. McLean,-

I have your letter of the 25th instant and have, also, received the books which you forwarded.

A number of these books impressed me very favourably but I regret that, at the present time, we are not able to consider purchasing more books. You will, no doubt, give us a call when you come to Ottawa again and we will be pleased to look over your samples. The books which you forwarded are being returned.

Regarding the books which we stated we would purchase from you when you were here, I thought you understood that shipment was not to be made until the order was received from the Government Stationery Office. As we explained to you, all our orders go through that office. It appears, however, from the enclosed account, that certain of the books are being forwarded direct to Ottawa. We have not received them as yet and, if it was a mistake on the part of the M. A. Donohue & Company in billing us while the books were sent to you, your proper procedure is to retain the books until you receive the order from the Government Stationery Office and then ship the books to them.

They will first send you a slip requesting a quotation and, when you answer this, you will receive the order with the order number to which you should refer when corresponding with them in connection with your account. This may appear to be a rather involved way of doing business but it is the method that we are obliged to adopt.

Yours very truly,

M. J. McLean, Esq.,  
McLean Merchandise Sales,  
29-33 Melinda Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

**MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES**

BOOKS . STATIONERY . GREETING CARDS . THINGS UNUSUAL

29-33 MELINDA STREET



TORONTO 2, CANADA

Nov. 1  
1934

P. Phelan Esq.  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

We are in receipt of your letter of Oct. 30th.

Mr. McLean is at present out of town and the writer is unable to explain why Donohue & Co. should have sent this shipment forward. Obviously they are in error.

By today's mail, we received tender form from the Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, and we are sending them our quotations today.

Will you be good enough to sign the enclosed forms for us so we may clear these books through the Customs duty free, - this is really necessary as Mr. McLean quoted you a special price.

Regarding the Donohue shipment now in Ottawa - if you have the Freight advice, will you kindly forward it to us so we may clear it through our broker, and will hold in Ottawa until we have had official advice for delivery of these books. Please endorse Freight advice in order that the Railway Co. will be enabled to deliver to our order.

Regretting any inconvenience that may have been caused you, we are

Yours very truly

OP

McLean Merchandise Sales

*John G. Oliver*

*We thank you for returning the other samples as promptly.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, November 12, 1934.

Gentlemen:

Owing to my absence from the city there has been some delay in answering your letter of the first instant. I enclose the forms which you forwarded.

The Canadian National Railways 'phoned to us on Saturday, advising us that the books from Donohue & Company had reached Ottawa. We are informing them to wait until they hear from you.

It would be well for you to arrange to have this shipment cleared as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

ENC.

McLean Merchandise Sales,  
29-33 Melinda Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

# MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES

BOOKS . STATIONERY . GREETING CARDS . THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL J. MCLEAN  
WAVERLEY 9050



29 MELINDA STREET  
TORONTO 2, ONT.

Nov.  
17th  
1934

*[Handwritten scribble]*  
Mr. Phelan,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, ONT.  
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We have cleared and delivered <sup>to you</sup> the Bird books,  
Mother Goose, Travelling with the Birds, and  
Homes & Habits.

We have just written to Donohue to cancel  
the charge against you as they should have  
been charged to us, we billing you, so if  
that happens to come before you please dis-  
regard it, as the invoice will come from us.  
The balance of the order will go forward very  
shortly.

Thanking you, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Books read  
and sent  
Att. Dept  
PP  
2/11/34  
MJM/AM.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, November 5, 1934.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith list of  
books which are still due your Department.  
There are none of these books on order.

Kindly let me know what action  
you wish taken.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*  
J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.



*List  
Returned  
to Driscoll  
P.T.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

**J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED**  
LONDON, TORONTO, VANCOUVER, MELBOURNE, WELLINGTON.

**Publishers**

West Branch:  
ALDINE HOUSE  
1300 ROBSON STREET  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Canadian Director:  
HENRY BUTTON.  
Canadian Editor:  
PETER SANDIFORD, M.Sc., Ph.D.



Canadian Head Office:  
ALDINE HOUSE  
224 BLOOR STREET WEST  
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

Telephones:  
KINGSDALE 5117-5225  
Connecting all departments.

Dept. B.

November 13th, 1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am sending to you, under separate cover, a copy of SAINTS FOR HOME AND SCHOOL by Mr. Melady. I hope that you will like the book, and we shall look forward to hearing the cheering news that you may be able to use some of them in your Catholic schools. We are having printed a small notice to insert regarding the illustrations which are of an original nature.

While I am on the subject of books, I am wondering if you were able to use any more of the Work Books to accompany PAGES FROM CANADA'S STORY by Mrs. Gowan. We have had a very irate letter from this lady this morning in which she expresses her hopes that the Department of Indian Affairs will be able to use some copies, and I assured her that we should at least write to you about them.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,  
J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.

*Buttall*

CJE/DM

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, November 22, 1934.


Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have your letter of the 13th instant and have also received the copy of *Saints for Home and School*. I suppose you did mention at some time the price at which you are prepared to supply these books to us, but I do not remember exactly what figure you stated. I believe that within the next month or so we will be in a position to place an order for 100 copies. You might let me know the cost per copy.

If my memory serves me correctly, I believe the cost of Mrs. Cowan's *Work Books* is ten cents each. Is this correct? While it might be of advantage to have a set of these books in each of the Indian schools where they use "*Pages for Canada's Story*", at the same time I hesitate to supply a set for every pupil in our schools. I gave the matter considerable thought last Spring, but was not able to convince myself that these *Work Books* were absolutely necessary, and, consequently, neglected to place an order in time to send the books out at the beginning of September. As the school year is now advanced, I doubt the advisability of sending them at present. However, when I receive your reply stating definitely the cost, I will give the matter further consideration.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

  
C. J. Eustace, Esq.,  
J. M. Dent & Sons,  
224 Bloor St. W.,  
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

**J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED**  
LONDON. TORONTO, VANCOUVER, MELBOURNE, WELLINGTON.

**Publishers**

**Westerly Branch:**  
ALDINE HOUSE  
1100 ROBSON STREET  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

**Canadian Director:**  
HENRY BUTTON.  
**Canadian Editor:**  
PETER SANDIFORD, M.Sc., Ph.D.



**Canadian Head Office:**  
ALDINE HOUSE  
224 BLOOR STREET WEST  
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

**Telephones:**  
KINGSDALE 5117 - 5225  
Connecting all departments.

Dept. B.

November 26th, 1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

122  
Thank you for your letter of November 22nd. We shall be very glad to receive an order for 100 copies for SAINTS FOR HOME AND SCHOOL and to allow you a 20% discount off the published price of \$1.00. We are sorry not to be able to do better on this book but we think it is good value for the price, and between ourselves we make a very minute margin on the edition.

Regarding the History Work Books by Mrs. Gowan. We shall be willing to supply you with copies of these, providing that a minimum of 100 copies is ordered, at a price of 9¢ net, carriage charges extra. We are sorry that we cannot do better than this but you know we like to give you the best possible price although we are not always able to do so. We wish to thank you very kindly for your consideration in all these matters, and we shall look forward to receiving the order only when it is convenient for you to place it.

Yours sincerely,  
J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.

*Henry Butt*

CJE/DM

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, November 28th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Eustace:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I am arranging with the Government Stationery Office to purchase from your firm 125 copies of "Saints for Home and School".

I am keeping in mind your offer regarding the History Work Books and we will see what we can do about them early in the new year.

  
Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace, Esq.,  
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,  
224 Bloor St. West,  
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

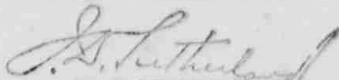
Ottawa, November 28th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department would appreciate if you would place in stock 125 copies of "Saints for Home and School". These can be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, at a net cost of eighty cents (80¢) each.

A requisition covering approximately 114 copies of this book will be forwarded to you early next week and the remainder will be ordered from time to time.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, December 8, 1934.

Dear Mr. McLean:

I enclose accounts which we have just received from the Canadian National Railways. In this connection I would refer you to my letters of October 30th and November 18th. The account for the freight on the books sent to Ottawa should be forwarded by you to the Government Stationery Office, if you quoted them a price on the books f. c. b. place of shipment. I would appreciate your communicating with the Canadian National Railways and explaining to them that you will handle the accounts, and, as intimated above, if refund is due you, you should take up the matter with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Yours very truly,



Encl.

McLean Merchandise Sales,  
29 Melinda Street,  
Toronto 2,  
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, December 10th, 1934.

Dear Mr. McLean,-

The enclosed has reached our office this morning. In view of my previous letter, I cannot understand why Donohue & Company persist in writing to us. As you are aware, the accounts for the books purchased from you should come from your office to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery and the accounts of Donohue & Company should be paid by you.

I sincerely hope that you will get this matter straightened out immediately as this order has caused us more trouble than any other order that we have placed in years. If Donohue & Company follow out their intention of sending a draft on us, they will just be out the cost of the draft as it will be returned.

Yours sincerely,



M. J. McLean, Esq.,  
c/o McLean Merchandise Sales  
29 Melinda Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

"SAINTS FOR HOME AND SCHOOL"

<u>Name</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Post Office Address</u>	<u>No. of Copies</u>
Rev. J.P. Mackey	Shubenacadie Res.	Shubenacadie, N. S.	1
Miss C.M. Kennedy	Afton Indian Day	Afton, N. S.	1
Mrs. R.L. Ford	Bear River Indian Day	Bear River, N. S.	1
Mrs. M.A. Dunne	Eskasoni Indian Day	Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.	1
Miss G. McGirr	Indian Cove Day	Pictou Landing, N. S.	1
Mr. C. Kennedy	Malagawatch Day	Big Harbour Island, N.S.	1
Mr. A. Burns	Middle River Day	Nyansa, N. S.	1
Mrs. E. Smith	Millbrook Day	Truro, N. S.	1
Miss F. Madden	Salmon River Day	Soldier's Cove W., N.S.	1
Miss C. Gallagher	Sydney Day	Sydney, N. S.	1
Mr. A. MacDonald	Whyoccomagh Day	Whyoccomagh, N. S.	1
Mr. A.L. Fraser	Big Cove Day	Main River, N. B.	1
Miss M.E. Hogan	Burnt Church Day	Burnt Church, N.B.	1
Miss I. Fitzgerald	Bel Ground Day	Northwest Bridge, N.B.	1
Miss A. Tremblay	Bel River Day	Darlington, N.B.	1
Mrs. G.E.F. Savage	Indian Island Day	Rexton, N.B.	1
Miss E.M. O'Brien	Kingsclear Day	R.R. #6, Fredericton, N.B.	1
Miss E. Delaney	Oromocto Day	Oromocto, N. B.	1
Mrs. S.M. Kehoe	Red Bank Day	Red Bank, N. B.	1
Mrs. R. McElligott	St. Mary's Day	North Devon, N. B.	1
Sister M. Laureen	Tobique Day	Maliseet, N. B.	1
Sister M. Victorine	Woodstock Day	Woodstock, N. B.	1
Mrs. M.K. Phillips	Caughnawaga Bush	Caughnawaga, Que.	1
Miss M. Stacey	" St. Isidore	" "	1
Sister M. Cleophas	" R. C.	" "	3
Miss H. Fitzpatrick	Chenail Day	St. Regis, Que.	1
Miss G. Legarde	Chetlain Day	" " "	1
Mr. C. Chisholm	Cornwall Island Day	Cornwall, <u>ONT.</u>	1
Miss H. McRae	St. Regis Island Day	St. Regis, Que.	1
Miss F. Morris	St. Regis Village Day	" " "	1
Sr. John of the Bucharist	Temiskaming Day	Notre Dame du Nord, Que.	1

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Name	School	Post Office Address	No. of Copies
Rev. M. De Bretagne, O.M.I.	Fort Frances Res.	Fort Frances, Ont.	Forward - 33 1
Sister M.F. Clare	Fort William Res.	Fort William, Ont.	1
Rev. J.E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.	Kenora Res.	Kenora, Ont.	1
Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I.	McIntosh Res.	McIntosh, Ont.	1
Rev. P. Mery, S.J.,	Spanish Res.	Spanish, Ont.	1
Miss Z. St. James	Spanish Res.	Spanish, Ont.	1
Miss H.M. Howe	Back Settlement Day	Muncy, Ont.	1
Miss E.M. Robicheau	Batchawana Bay Day	Batchawana Bay, Ont.	1
Miss Mary Clarke	Birch Island Day	Poncet, Ont.	1
Miss S. M. King	Buswah Day	Manitowaning, Ont.	1
Miss S.J. Burke	Cape Croker Day	R.R. #5, Warton, Ont.	1
Miss M.M. O'Toole	Christian Island R.C.	Christian Island, Ont.	1
Miss L. Addey	Dekis Day	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	1
Miss C. O'Driscoll	Garden River R.C. Day	Garden River, Ont.	1
Miss Edna Cox	Garden Village Day	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	1
Miss J. Currier	Golden Lake Day	Golden Lake, Ont.	1
Miss M.I. Casaly	Goulais Bay Day	Goulais River, Ont.	1
Miss S.A. Fox	Grand Bay Day	Macdiarmid, Ont.	1
Miss D. Ross	Gull Bay Day	Macdiarmid, Ont.	1
Miss M. Byrne	Kaboni Day	Manitowaning, Ont.	1
Mr. G.W. Vesey	Lake Helen Day	Hipigon, Ont.	1
Mr. A.B. Carruthers	Lower French River Day	Pickarel, Ont.	1
Miss G. O'Meara	Maganetawan Day	Byng Inlet, Ont.	1
Miss C. Troy	Mission Bay Day	Fort William, Ont.	1
Miss M. MacNulty	Mississauga River Day	Blind River, Ont.	1
Mrs. S.A. Prudhomme	Robert Day	Robert, Ont.	1
Mrs. M.H. Reed	Pic Day	Heron Bay, Ont.	1
Miss Ada Bush	Serpent River Day	Cutler, Ont.	1
Miss E.C. Expoinde	Sheguiandah R.C. Day	Sheguiandah, Ont.	1
Miss V. LaVictoire	Sheshegwaning R.C. Day	Sheshegwaning, Ont.	1
Miss M. Wrinn	West Bay Day	Excelsior, Ont.	1

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Name	School	Post Office Address	Forward -	No. of Copies
Mr. L. Phaneuf	Whitefish Bay Day	c/o Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.		1
Miss I. Donlon	Whitefish Lake Day	Naughton, Ont.		1
Miss A. McGuire	Whitesand Day	Armstrong, Ont.		1
Miss J. Goody	Wikwemikong Day	Wikwemikong, Ont.		1
Rev. S. Ferrault, O.M.I.	Fort Alexander Res.	Fort Alexander, Ont.		1
Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.	Pine Creek Res.	Camperville, Man.		1
Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I.	Sandy Bay Res.	Marius, Man.		1
A.G. Taggart	Hbb & Flow Lake Day	Reedy Creek, Man.		1
Miss M.M. Graham	Lake Manitoba Day	Vogar, Man.		1
Sr. P. Fuller	Waterhen River Day	Skownan, Man.		1
Rev. F.X. Gagnon, O.M.I.	Beauval Res.	Beauval, Sask.		1
Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.	Cowessess Res.	Marieval, Sask.		1
Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I.	Duck Lake Res.	Duck Lake, Sask.		1
Rev. N. Doyon, O.M.I.	Guy Res.	Sturgeon Landing, Sask.		1
Rev. G. Jeannotte, O.M.I.	Muscovequan Res.	Lestock, Sask.		1
Rev. J.E. Pratt, O.M.I.	Onion Lake R.C. Res.	Lloydminster, Sask.		1
Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I.	Qu'Appelle Res.	Lebret, Sask.		1
Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I.	St. Philips Res.	St. Philips, Sask.		1
Rev. O. Allard, O.M.I.	Thunderchild Res.	Delmas, Sask.		1
Rev. E. Rnaux, O.M.I.	Blood Res.	Cardston, Alta.		1
Rev. J. Angin, O.M.I.	Blue Quills Res.	St. Paul, Alta.		1
Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.	Crowfoot Res.	Cluny, Alta.		1
Rev. P.P. Moulin, O.M.I.	Erminekins Res.	Hebbema, Alta.		1
Sr. V.M. Corriveau	St. Albert Res.	St. Albert, Alta.		1
Rev. Y.M. Floch, O.M.I.	St. Bernard's Res.	Grouard, Alta.		1

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Name	School	Post Office Address	Forward	No. of Copies
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.	St. Bruno's Res.	Joussard, Alta.		1
Rev. J.L. Lavern, O.M.I.	Sacred Heart Res.	Brocket, Alta.		1
Rev. L. Girard, O.M.I.	Sturgeon Lake Res.	Calais, Alta.		1
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.	Cariboo Res.	150 Mile House, B. C.		1
Rev. V. Rassier, O.S.B.	Christie Res.	Kakawis, B. C.		1
Rev. T.M. Kennedy, O.M.I.	Kamloops Res.	Kamloops, B. C.		1
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.	Kootenay Res.	Cranbrook, B. C.		1
Rev. J. Guerts, O.M.I.	Kuper Island Res.	Kuper Island, B. C.		1
Rev. L.H. Rives, O.M.I.	Lejac Res.	Lejac, B. C.		1
Rev. A.M.D. Gillen, O.M.I.	St. Mary's Mission Res.	Mission City, B. C.		1
Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.	Sechelt Res.	Sechelt, B. C.		1
Sister Mary Amy	Squamish Res.	North Vancouver, B. C.		1
Mr. J.W. Burns	Chehalis Day	Harrison Mills, B.C.		1
Mr. B.F. Neary	Cowichan Day	Duncan, B. C.		1
Mr. J.J. Moroney	Fort Babine Day	Topley, B. C.		1
Mr. W.H. Sowrey	Homalco Day	Church House, B. C.		1
Mr. A. Walsh	Inkaneep Day	Oliver, B. C.		1
Miss M. Winter	Katsie Day	Port Hammond, B. C.		1
Miss M. Hepworth	Okanagan Day	Vernon, B. C.		1
Miss M.E. Weydert	Penticton Day	Penticton, B. C.		1
Mr. S. Browning	Recher Debeule Day	Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.		1
Miss C. MacLennan	Seabird Island Day	Agassiz, B. C.		1
Mr. F. Grist	Seton Lake Day	Bridge River, B. C.		1
Mr. C.O. Daly	Shwah Day	Chilliwack, B. C.		1
Miss M. Secur	Sliammon Day	Powell River, B. C.		1
Miss M. Burt	Songhees Day	Craigflower, B. C.		1
Miss C.B. Morry	Tsartlip Day	1339 Stanley Ave., Victoria, B. C.		1
<i>Aklavik - Rev. W. Larasin</i>				
<i>St. J. Dussault</i>	<i>Port Resolution</i>		<i>NWT</i>	
<i>St. Michel</i>	<i>Holy Angels</i>		<i>NWT</i>	
<i>A. Garbache</i>	<i>St. Simpson</i>		<i>NWT</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



# Requisition for School Material

Date December 13th, 19 34.

For SCHOOLS BRANCH School ..... Agency .....

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Saints for Home and School				5 copies	- in stock
Raggedy Ann			2	"	" " "
Raggedy Andy			2	"	" " "
Raggedy Ann & Andy			2	"	" " "
Raggedy Ann in the Deep, Deep Woods			2	"	" " "
Raggedy Ann's Lucky Pennies			2	"	" " "
Raggedy Ann's Magical Wishes			2	"	" " "
Five to Five				1 copy	" " "
The Lost Hunters				1	" " "
Men of the North				1	" " "
Eileen, the Lone Guide				1	" " "
Mother Goose				1	" " "
Travelling with the Birds				1	" " "
Homes and Habits of Wild Animals				1	" " "
<i>Requ. No. 15166</i> <i>Dec. 13/34</i> <i>M. J. M.</i>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,  
 School Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.  
 Post Office (nearest).....  
 Express Office (nearest).....  
 Province.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

BOOK COPY




150-41

Ottawa, December 13, 1934.

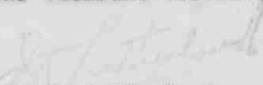
Sir,-

With reference to official letter of October 27th, last, requesting you to order certain books from Blackie & Sons, Toronto, my letter stated as follows:- "30 sets Bible Stories" (8 books in each set). I understand that you have received from Blackie & Sons 30 sets Bible Stories (7 books in set), as follows:-

Old Testament Stories  
Stories of St. Paul  
Jesus and His Friends  
The Child of Bethlehem  
Stories of Daniel and Elijah  
Joseph, Samson & David  
Stories of Moses

 Please accept delivery of these books as they will suit our purposes.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer.  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, December 13, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to the first six books mentioned in my letter of October 27th, last, to be ordered from the McLean Merchandise Sales, I understand that, instead of the quantities specified in my letter, the company mentioned has shipped you the following:-

- 30 copies Raggedy Ann
- 37 " Raggedy Andy
- 29 " Raggedy Ann & Andy
- 29 " Raggedy Ann in the Deep, Deep Woods
- 29 " Raggedy Ann's Lucky Pennies
- 26 " Raggedy Ann's Magical Wishes

Please accept delivery of the above-mentioned books. It is understood that these will replace the six first books ordered in my letter mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland* (over)  
J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer.  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

*Handwritten initials*



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, December 13, 1934.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of October 27th, File No. 150-41, I wish to advise you that I have received all the books asked for therein with the exception of the 100 copies of "The Wizard's Chair" (Large type Infant Readers).

I have also received the books from the McLean Merchandise Sales as listed in your letter of the same date, with a few changes, as gone over by Mr. Phelam.

Yours truly,

*[Handwritten signature: J.W. Driscoll]*

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, February 21, 1935.

Sir,-

At the present time, you have in stock the Nature & Language Work Books - No. 1 and No. 2.

A new book in this series has been published for the junior grades and I would, therefore, appreciate if you would place in stock

300 copies Junior Nature & Language Work Book

I would, also, request you to place in stock the following:-

- 30 copies Journeys Near and Far
- 30 " Happy Hours in Garden, Field and Woodland
- 100 " Pages from Canada's Story (one book edition)
- 50 " Saints for Home and School

With regard to the latter book (Saints for Home and School), I know that you still have a few copies in stock but we intend to supply several additional schools with this book and the extra quantity mentioned above will be needed within the next few months.

All of the above books should be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor Street W., Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten initials*



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, February 28, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Upon going over back orders I find that the following goods are outstanding on some of your requisitions. I have none in stock, nor any on order. Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

Black Canyon	4
— Chris in Canada	6
Little Indians	9
Robinhood	8
3 Little Pigs	5
Wigwam Stories	9
Tales from Arabian Nights	5
— Big Book Fairy Tales	5
Little Black Sambo	1
By the Fire	1
— Kidnapped	1
— Little Women	4
— Pioneers of Mountaineering	1
Raggedy Ann and Magical Dishes	2
— Rhymes new and Old	5
— All Sorts of Fun	2
— Great Fun	2
— At the Back of North Wind	1
— Adventure above the Clouds	1
Joseph Brant	3
Stormy Weather on Georg. Bay	5

*orders*

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

# Oxford University Press

Publisher in Canada for  
Doubleday, Doran and Company Limited  
Telephones Adelaide 1271  
2272



Publications of the  
Clarendon Press & Humphrey Milford  
Publishers to the University of Oxford

Canadian Branch  
480-486 University Avenue  
Toronto, 2

March 21, 1935.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Booth Building,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I should like to thank you for your kindness in giving me so much time recently out of a busy morning. You told me many interesting things about your work that I shall be long in forgetting.

Sample copies of some of the publications of both Oxford and Longmans-Green have been sent to you, and I hope you may find among them something that will be of use. I am assuming that Mr. Phelan will be able to examine them there, and that it will not be necessary to send him a separate lot.

We are entirely at your service. If you have special need of any particular kind of book, at any time, we shall be glad to give you such information as we have, or to send material to be examined. Our library and records are here to be used, and nothing would please us better than that you should put us to work.

Yours very truly,

*W. F. Bowles*

Manager,  
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

EDUC: B

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

ORDERED FROM  
**BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED**

Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

55 YORK ST., TORONTO (2)

Ship To: DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
165 SPARKS ST

Date March 6<sup>th</sup> 1925

OTTAWA ONT Terms Net.....

Salesman [Signature] Date of Shipment.....

Instructions HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Amount
30	Pioneers of Mountaineering	@ 125 70	21 00
30	With Wolfe in Canada - Hurty	" 125 70	21 00
30	Crown - Chris in Canada	" 85 50	15 00
30	" Sleuths of the Air	" 85 50	15 00
30	Famous Books - Mapped	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Little Women	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Robinson Crusoe	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Good Wives	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Swiss Family Robinson	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Treasure Island	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Black Beauty	" 65 40	12 00
30	Great Novels - David Copperfield	" 65 40	12 00
30	" The Three Musketeers	" 65 40	12 00
30	" The Old Curiosity Shop	" 65 40	12 00
30	Young Childrens Libry - Tomlin Johnny	" 85 50	15 00
30	" Princess of Hearts	" 85 50	15 00
30	" The Cat, Dog & the Dove	" 85 50	15 00
30	Waverley Novels - Ivanhoe	" 65 40	12 00
30	" Quentin Durward	" 65 40	12 00
30	Horizon Libray - Charmed Lives	" 125 70	21 00
30	Mac Donald - At the Back of the Mind	" 20 120	36 00
30	My Own Big Book	" 85 50	15 00
30	In and Out Series - Great Fun	" 65 40	12 00
30	" All Sorts of Fun	" 65 40	12 00
			<u>351</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY

ORDERED FROM

# BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED

Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

55 YORK ST., TORONTO (2)

Ship To: DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date: March 6th 25

165 SPARKS ST  
OTTAWA ONT

Terms Net

Salesman: [Signature]

Date of Shipment

Instructions: [Signature]

HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Amount
x 500	Blackie's Handy Dictys	@ 35 20	100 00
100	Eng Classics - John Keats	@ 20	20 00
100	Edinburgh after Floods	@ 20	20 00
			40 00
		less 33 1/3	13 33
			<u>\$ 26 67</u>
xx 100	Nature Study Readers 1 Vol.	at 40	40 00

x Hold Dictys in Toronto will draw from there.

xx Your decision on this.

Totals

100 00  
26 67  
40 00

\$ 166 67

\$ 166.67

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



ORDERED FROM

# BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED

Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

55 YORK ST., TORONTO (2)

Ship To DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
165 SPARKS ST

Date March 6<sup>th</sup> 1925

OTTAWA ONT

Terms Net.....

Salesman Thompson Date of Shipment.....

Instructions HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Amount
5	Our Annual Friends	@ 200 120	600
5	All Picture Series - Chuckles	125 70	350
5	Josephine Keeps School	55 50	250
5	Tales and Talks - Book About Animals	55 50	250
5	Big Book of Fairy Tales	350 210	1050
5	Romances of the Wild	165 100	500
			<u>\$ 3000</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, April 13th, 1935.

Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock, as soon as possible, the following books for supplementary reading purposes:-

- |     |        |  |                                  |
|-----|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 30  | copies | Pioneers of Mountaineering                 |                                  |
| 30  | "      | With Wolfe in Canada (Henty)               |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Chris in Canada                            |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Sleuths of the Air                         |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Kidnapped                                  |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Little Women                               |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Robinson Crusoe                            |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Good Wives                                 |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Swiss Family Robinson                      |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Treasure Island                            |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Black Beauty                               |                                  |
| 30  | "      | David Copperfield                          |                                  |
| 30  | "      | The Three Musketeers                       |                                  |
| 30  | "      | The Old Curiosity Shop                     |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Tinkler Johnny                             | } Young<br>Children's<br>Library |
| 30  | "      | Princess of Hearts                         |                                  |
| 30  | "      | The Cat, Dog and the Dormouse              |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Ivanhoe                                    |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Quentin Durward                            |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Charmed Lives (Horison Library)            |                                  |
| 30  | "      | At the Back of the North Wind (MacDonald)  |                                  |
| 30  | "      | My Own Big Book                            |                                  |
| 30  | "      | Great Fun                                  | } In and Out<br>Series           |
| 30  | "      | All Sorts of Fun                           |                                  |
| 100 | "      | John Gilpin (English Classics)             |                                  |
| 100 | "      | Edinburgh After Flodden (English Classics) |                                  |
| 100 | "      | Nature Study Reader (1 Vol.)               |                                  |
| 5   | "      | Our Animal Friends                         |                                  |
| 5   | "      | All Picture Series - Chusklees             |                                  |
| 5   | "      | Josephine Keeps School                     |                                  |
| 5   | "      | Tales and Talks - Book About Animals       |                                  |
| 5   | "      | Big Book of Fairy Tales                    |                                  |
| 5   | "      | Romances of the Wild                       |                                  |

2

*Caught  
R.C.  
Sok*

All of the above books should be secured from:-

Blackie & Son (Canada), Limited,  
55 York Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Please let me know when the above are in stock so that requisitions may be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

SCHOOL LIBRARIES FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY LIBRARY

CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY READERS

The Book of Letters. Book I	BC qv. 2	.50	-
The Book of Wonders. Book II	BC qv. 3	.55	-
The Book of New Canadians. Book III	BC qv. 4	.75	-
<del>The Book of Old Canadians. Book IV</del>	BC qv. 5	.75	-
The Book of Beautiful Places. Book V	BC qv. 6	.85	-

CANADIAN HISTORY READERS

All About Canada for Little Folk. Book I	BC qv. 2	.50	- 25
All About Indians. Book II		.55	- 25
How Canada was Found. Book III	BC qv. 5	.65	30
The Long Trail. Book IV		.75	

IN PIONEER DAYS. Book VI

The Canadian West. Book VII	BC qv. 7	.95	
How Canada Grew Up. Book VIII	BC	1.00	- 50

CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL STORIES FOR JUNIORS

The Milk that Spoke. (Dairying)		.10	
Davy and the Tree Voices. (Lumbering)		.10	
King Gold's Party. (Mining)		.10	
At the Court of King Neptune. (Fisheries)		.10	
Billy Beaver and Mike Muskrat. (Fur Trade)		.10	
The Telephone Genie. (Electricity)		.10	

Total

\$10.25

for \$5.00 carriage charges extra

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

SILENT STUDY READERS

Book I	.45
Book II	.58
Book III	.65
Book IV	.70
Book V	.70
Book VI	.70
Classroom Plays from Canadian History	.75
Classroom Plays from Canadian Industry	1.00
EASY READING PRACTICE SERIES	
10 books in series @ 12¢	1.20
Music in the Junior Schools	1.00
Handbook in Composition	
Book I	1.00
Book II	1.00
Wordsworth Reader	.50

Total

\$10.95

for \$5.00 carriage charges extra.

PRIMARY LIBRARY (115 books for five dollars)

10 copies of Pat and Patsy Pre-Primer @ 25¢	2.50
10 copies of each title in EASY READING PRACTICE SERIES @ 12¢ each - 100 books	12.00
Red Letter Primer	.85
Primary Occupational work	.50

Total

\$15.84

for \$5.00 carriage charges extra.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK COPY

440  
70  
BC qv. 2  
BC qv. 3  
BC qv. 4  
BC qv. 5  
BC qv. 6  
BC qv. 7  
BC  
w 5-6

BOOKS FROM J. M. DENT & SONS,  
224 Bloor Street West,  
Toronto 5, Ont.

---

CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY READERS:-

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Book I - The Book of Letters       | - British Columbia (Grade 2) |
| " II - The Book of Wonders         | - " " (Grade 3)              |
| " III - The Book of New Canadians  | - " " (Grade 4)              |
| " V - The Book of Beautiful Places | - " " (Grade 5)              |

CANADIAN HISTORY READERS:-

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Book I - All About Canada for Little Folk | - British Columbia (Grade 2)<br>also New Brunswick.                   |
| " II - All About Indians                  | - British Columbia (Grade 2)<br>also New Brunswick.                   |
| " III - How Canada Was Found              | - British Columbia (Grade 5)<br>also New Brunswick.                   |
| " IV - The Long Trail                     | - British Columbia (Grade 5)<br>also New Brunswick.                   |
| " VI - In Pioneer Days                    | - British Columbia (Grades 5<br>and 6) also New Brunswick.            |
| " VII - The Canadian West                 | - British Columbia (Grade 7)<br>also New Brunswick.                   |
| " VIII - How Canada Grew Up               | - British Columbia (Grade<br>Alberta (Grade 8) also<br>New Brunswick. |

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, April 16th, 1935.

Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock, as soon as possible, the following books for supplementary reading purposes:-

CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY READERS:-

40 copies The Book of Letters  
40 " The Book of Wonders  
40 " The Book of New Canadians  
40 " The Book of Beautiful Places

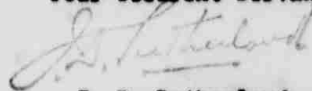
CANADIAN HISTORY READERS:-

40 copies All About Canada for Little Folk  
40 " All About Indians  
40 " How Canada Was Found  
40 " The Long Trail  
40 " In Pioneer Days  
40 " The Canadian West  
40 " How Canada Grew Up


The above books should be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor Street W., Toronto 5, Ont. A representative of this firm called at the Department recently and stated that a very special price would be allowed.

Please let me know when the above are in stock so that requisitions can be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

  
The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

# Requisition for School Material

Date April 25, 1935. 19.....

For.....SCHOOLS BRANCH.....School.....Agency

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Homes & Habits of Wild Animals				1 copy	In stock.
Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland			1	"	" "
Travelling with the Birds			1	"	" "
<p><i>Sent to Plouffe, 619 Mc Dermott Ave, Winnipeg, Man. May 18/35</i></p> <p><i>Regr. No. 15651</i></p> <p><i>Apr 25/35</i></p> <p><i>mmc</i></p>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... J. D. SUTHERLAND, ESQ.,  
 Actg. Supt. of Indian Education.  
 School..... Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
 Ottawa, Ont.  
 Post Office (nearest).....  
 Express Office (nearest).....  
 Province.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 8, 1935.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 16th, No. 150-41, I wish to advise you that the Canadian Geography Readers and Canadian History Readers have now been received, and are now in stock.

I would appreciate receiving requisitions to cover any copies required.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, May 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

I would appreciate if you would place in stock the following books:-

- 60 copies Marywood Reader - Pre-Primer
- 60 " " " - Primer
- 60 " " " - Book I
- 60 " " " - Book II
- 60 " " " - Book III
- 60 " " " - Book IV

All the above should be secured from the MacMillan Publishing Company, Toronto, Ont.

It is intended to supply these books to Indian schools in order that they may have a second series of readers for supplementary reading purposes. As soon as they are in stock, you might let me know and requisitions will be issued for them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY





Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, June 12, 1935.

*J.D.S.*  
Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. of Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that the following books have been back-ordered on different requisitions from your Department. Some time ago I was requested not to place any more in stock. Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

	<u>Quantity required</u>
By the Fire	1
Raggedy Ann's Magical Wishes	2
Happy Hours	9
Little Indians	8
Big Book of Fairy Tales	6
Wigwam Stories	9
Black Canyon	6
Rhymes New and Old	6
The Princess & Curdie	10
" " " the Goblin	9
Picture of Joseph Brant	7
" " Stormy Weather	9
Pelts & Powder	1
Three Little Pigs	5
Black Sambo	1
Tales of Arabian Nights	6
Robinhood	8
Adventure above the clouds	2

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*  
J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, June 17th, 1935.

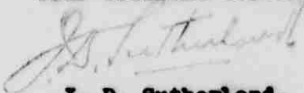
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may cancel the orders for the under-mentioned books which were included on various requisitions forwarded to your Department within the past few months:-

By the Fire  
Raggedy Ann's Magical Wishes  
Happy Hours  
Little Indians  
Big Book of Fairy Tales  
Wigwam Stories  
Black Canyon  
Rhymes New and Old  
The Princess & Curdie  
The Princess & the Goblin  
Picture of Joseph Brant  
Picture of Stormy Weather  
Pelts and Powder  
Three Little Pigs  
Black Sambo  
Tales of Arabian Nights  
Robin Hood  
Adventure Above the Clouds

Please do not re-order any of the above books.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150/41

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS



CHATEAU LAURIER  
OTTAWA, ONT.

CANADA'S HOTELS  
OF DISTINCTION



THE FORT GARRY, WINNIPEG



THE MACDONALD, EDMONTON



THE NOVA SCOTIAN, HALIFAX



PRINCE ARTHUR HOTEL, PORT ARTHUR



PRINCE EDWARD HOTEL, BRANDON



THE CANADIAN NATIONAL HOTEL, CHARLOTTETOWN

Maywood Readers.

Pre-Primer	30 list	24 net
Primer	65 "	52 "
Bk 1	75 "	60 "
Bk 2	80 "	64 "
Bk 3	80 " <sup>764</sup>	64 "
Bk 4	100 " <sup>80</sup>	80 "
Bk 5	95 " <sup>350</sup>	77 "
Bk 6	100 "	80 "

(58)  
 60 sets  
 (4 sets)  
 300's  
 1940  
 Comprehensive  
 of  
 the subjects of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Circular 73  
2500

**A GRADED LIST**  
**OF**  
**FRENCH SUPPLEMENTARY READING**  
**BOOKS**

**PREPARED FOR SCHOOLS WHICH ARE ATTENDED  
BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS AND IN WHICH  
FRENCH IS A SUBJECT OF INSTRUCTION WITH  
THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER**

Teachers and School Boards should select books from  
this revised Circular 73.



**TORONTO**  
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty  
1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**CANADA**

BOOK  
COPY

PREMIER ET DEUXIEME COURS

Copp Clark, Toronto

Les Trois Minets . . . . .	05
Poulette-Finette . . . . .	05
Histoire de Mignonne . . . . .	05
Cendrillon . . . . .	10
Le Chat Botté . . . . .	10
Les Trois Ours . . . . .	10
Le Petit Chaperon Rouge . . . . .	10
Monsieur le Renard . . . . .	10
Le Livre des Chiens . . . . .	15
Le Livre des Chats . . . . .	15
Le Livre du Cirque . . . . .	15
L'Album des Chemins de fer . . . . .	15
L'Album des Bateaux . . . . .	15

Granger Frères, Montréal

La Belle au Bois Dormant . . . . .	03
Le Petit Poucet . . . . .	03
Cendrillon . . . . .	03
Les Fées . . . . .	03
Le Petit Chaperon Rouge . . . . .	03
Le Chat Botté . . . . .	03
Le Loup, la Chèvre et les Biquets . . . . .	03
Riquet à la Houppe . . . . .	03
L'Oiseau Bleu . . . . .	03
L'Ours chez Martin . . . . .	03
Un Héros de Douze Ans . . . . .	03
Le Tailleur et le Géant . . . . .	03

J. M. Dent, Toronto

Le Français pour les Jeunes . . . . .	
1er Livre . . . . .	30
2e " . . . . .	40
3e " . . . . .	45

Blackie & Son, Toronto

Le Savetier des Fées . . . . .	15
Le Petit Bonhomme . . . . .	15
L'Oie Dorée . . . . .	15
Le Bal de Mademoiselle Papillon . . . . .	15
La Fée Egarée . . . . .	15
La Petite Charité . . . . .	15
Sur la Montagne . . . . .	15
Roland et Fleur de Mai . . . . .	15
Le Grand Savant . . . . .	15

Hachette, Paris

Les plus beaux contes (10c.) . . . . .	
Les Cavernes des Fées . . . . .	
Le Père Noël . . . . .	
Les Frères Cochonnet . . . . .	
Mignon et Mignonne . . . . .	
Ali-Baba . . . . .	
Cendrillon . . . . .	
Le Chat Botté . . . . .	
Aladin . . . . .	
Robinson Crusoe . . . . .	

Tom Pouce . . . . .	
La Belle Au Bois dormant . . . . .	
Les Haricots Merveilleux . . . . .	
Sinbad le Marin . . . . .	
La Maison des Ours . . . . .	
Le Petit Chaperon Rouge . . . . .	
La Vengeance de Jeannot Lapin . . . . .	
La Citadelle Endormie . . . . .	
La Fille du Bûcheron . . . . .	
L'araignée . . . . .	
Jeannot et Margot . . . . .	
La Fille du Fermier . . . . .	
Milétin . . . . .	
Jack ou la Tabatière d'Or . . . . .	
Childe Wynd et le Dragon . . . . .	
La Chouette . . . . .	
Abou-Hassan . . . . .	

Albums Mad. Hermet

(Cartonné) 5 fr. . . . .	
Les deux Poupées . . . . .	
Les Vacances de Monsieur et Madame Jars . . . . .	
Les Filles de Ginette . . . . .	
Histoire d'un Chien, d'une Poupée et d'une petite Fille . . . . .	
Riquet et Bolehar . . . . .	
Les Premières Chasses de Poum . . . . .	
Toto est chez le Coiffeur . . . . .	
Suzette fait du Camping . . . . .	
Bob prend des Vacances . . . . .	
Bob Joue au Dompteur . . . . .	
Riri explorateur . . . . .	
Odetta va patiner . . . . .	
Pierrot et Pierrette . . . . .	
Contes de Mère-Grand . . . . .	
Aventures véridiques de trois petits Lapins . . . . .	
Jack chez le Roi Kokeliko . . . . .	

Albums à 5 Francs

Coin-Coin . . . . .	
Gris-Gris . . . . .	
Passe-Partout . . . . .	
Porcinet . . . . .	
Toto le Turbulent . . . . .	
Fido et Susy . . . . .	
Un rêve de Lulu . . . . .	
M. Rhinocéros . . . . .	
Martin Jacquet et Cie . . . . .	
Une farce de Toby . . . . .	

Fernand Nathan, Paris

Pour Charmer nos Petits (Capus) . . . . .	
1e Série . . . . .	8 fr 75
2e Série . . . . .	8 fr 75
Tout un sac de belles histoires (Capus) . . . . .	8 fr 75
Voulez-vous des histoires mes enfants (Girardot) . . . . .	8 fr 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Contes d'Ailleurs et d'Autrefois  
(Weiller) . . . . . 8 fr 75  
Histoires Simples à raconter  
(Perrin) . . . . . 6 fr 50  
Dick et Georgie . . . . . 7 fcs  
Dick et Georgie à la mer . . . . . 7 fcs  
Comment raconter des histoires  
à nos enfants et quelques his-  
toires racontées (Bryant)

1e Série . . . . . 8 fr 20  
2e Série . . . . . 8 fr 20

American Book Company, New York

Contes et Légendes (Guerber)  
1e partie . . . . . 84  
2e partie . . . . . 84

TROISIEME ET QUATRIEME COURS

Blackie and Son

Quatre voyages de Sinbad le Marin . . 15  
Le Petit Chose à l'Ecole, Daudet . . 30  
Aventures de Tom Pouce, Stahl . . 15  
Brunette et Blondinette, Pressensé . 15  
Huon de Bordeaux . . . . . 15  
Ogier le Danois . . . . . 15  
Chanson de Roland . . . . . 15  
Les quatre Fils Aymon . . . . . 15  
Le Tueur de Lions, Gérard . . . . 15  
Le Petit Ravageot, Mace . . . . . 25

Thos. Nelson & Sons

La Reine des Abeilles . . . . . 50  
Les Grandes Chasses . . . . . 50  
Histoire d'un Peau Rouge . . . . . 50  
L'île de Corail . . . . . 1.00  
Récits tirés de l'Odyssee . . . . . 50

J. M. Dent & Sons

Le Tueur de Lions, Gérard . . . . 15  
La Jeune Sibérienne, Maistre . . . 15  
L'homme vert . . . . . 45  
Une joyeuse nichée, Pressensé . . 54  
Les aventures du dernier Abencé-  
rage, Chateaubriand . . . . . 15

The MacMillan Company

Les deux frères, Dumas . . . . . 15  
La chasse au Lion, Gérard . . . . 15  
Le Trésor du vieux Seigneur, Erck-  
mann-Chatriand . . . . . 15  
Maria Chapdelaine, Hémon . . . . 1.00

Maison Alfred Mame et Fils, Tour

Agnès . . . . . Schmidt 15  
La Baguette Trouvée . . . . . " 15  
Cent petits contes . . . . . " 15  
La Chartreuse . . . . . " 15  
Eustache . . . . . " 15  
Le bon Fridolin . . . . . " 15  
Geneviève . . . . . " 15  
Le jeune Henri . . . . . " 15  
Louis, le petit émigré . . . . . " 15  
Le petit Mouton . . . . . " 15  
Oufs de Paques . . . . . " 15

Rose de Tannebourg . . . . . " 15  
Le Rosier . . . . . " 15  
Le Rossignol . . . . . " 15  
Le Serin . . . . . " 15

Hachette, Paris

Bibliothèque Rose (75c. relié)  
Contes choisis . . . . . Anderson  
Sans Nom . . . . . Armagnac  
La Vocation de Pierre Mairet . . . .  
Une petite fille d'aujourd'hui . . .  
Les Aventures merveilleuses  
mais authentiques du capitaine  
Corcoran . . . . . Assolant  
Dan Quichotte de la Manche . . . . Cervantes  
Les Méaventures de Jean-Paul  
Choppart . . . . . Desnoyers  
Le Petit Chef de Famille . . . . . Fleuriot  
Plus tard, ou le Jeune Chef de  
Famille . . . . . "  
Bigarrette . . . . . "  
Un Enfant gâté . . . . . "  
En Congé . . . . . "  
Tranquille et Tourbillon . . . . . "  
Cadette . . . . . "  
Bouche-en-Coeur . . . . . "  
Gildas l'Intraitable . . . . . "  
La Vie et les Aventures de Ro-  
binson Crusoe . . . . . De Foe  
Les Vacances de la Famille  
Plumet . . . . . Genestoux  
Le Cirque Piccolo . . . . . "  
L'Oncle Lacroustille . . . . . "  
Petite-Bobine et Gros-Placide . . . .  
Les Tribulations de M. Clairon . . . .  
Tante Mouche . . . . . "  
Mémoires d'un caniche . . . . . Gouraud  
Le Petit Colporteur . . . . . "  
Mémoires d'un petit garçon . . . . . "  
La Petite Maîtresse de Maison . . . .  
Contes de Fées . . . . . Perrault  
190 contes pour les enfants . . . . Schmid  
Bibliothèque de Suzette (50c. relié)  
Au Pays des Mirabelles . . . . . Péronnet  
La Maison mystérieuse . . . . . "  
Le Brave Pistache . . . . . Leris  
La Conquête du Dragon . . . . . Bruyère  
Le Cousin Patchouli . . . . . Louza  
Les Deux Françaises . . . . . Saint-Ogan  
L'Etoile de Simplette . . . . . Perrault

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

La Filleule des Abeilles . . . . . Rivière  
 Le Hameau du Trésor Perdu . . . . .  
 L'Héritage du Bohémien . . . . . Domaro  
 Joséf le Braconnier . . . . . Nalim  
 Le Léopard Bleu . . . . . Amestoy  
 Mademoiselle de Trop . . . . . Donal  
 La Maison du Lis . . . . . Delly  
 Neveux d'Amérique . . . . . Goudareau  
 et Greissac  
 Pauvre Charlotte . . . . . La Contrie  
 La Petite Fille de compagnie . . . . . Maillane  
 La Petite Sorcière . . . . . Froment  
 La Pupille du Cardinal . . . . . Rosmer  
 Le Voyage de Mimose . . . . . Catalany  
 Bibliothèque Blanche (35c. relié)  
 Voyage au Pays des Défauts . . . . . Bertin  
 Les Exploits de Bourricot . . . . . Coppet  
 Vie de Polichinelle et ses nom  
 breuses Aventures . . . . . Feuillet  
 Un petit Héros . . . . . Génin  
 La mère Michel et son Chat, La Bedol  
 lière.  
 La Pupille de Polichinelle . . . . . Le Roy  
 Les bonnes idées de Mlle Rose . . . . . Lermont  
 Monsieur le Vent et Madame la  
 Pluie . . . . . Musset  
 Les Exploits de Mario . . . . . Perrault  
 Histoire du véritable Gribouille . . . . . Sand  
 Nouveaux Contes de Fées . . . . . Ségur  
 Après la Pluie le Beau Temps . . . . .  
 Le Mauvais Génie . . . . .  
 Comédies et Proverbes . . . . .  
 Diloy-le-Chemineau . . . . .  
 François le Bossu . . . . .  
 Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit . . . . .  
 La Fortune de Gaspard . . . . .  
 La Soeur de Gribouille . . . . .  
 L'Auberge de l'Ange-Gardien . . . . .  
 Le Général Dourakine . . . . .  
 Les Bons Enfants . . . . .  
 Les Deux Nigauds . . . . .  
 Les Malheurs de Sophie . . . . .  
 Les petites Filles Modèles . . . . .  
 Les Vacances . . . . .  
 Mémoires d'un Ane . . . . .

Pauvre Blaise . . . . .  
 Un bon petit Diable . . . . .  
 Quel Amour d'Enfant . . . . .

**Littérature canadienne**

Chez nous, chez nos gens, Rivard 60  
 Jean Rivard, le défricheur, Gérin-  
 Lajoie . . . . . 50  
 Jean Rivard, l'économiste, Gérin-  
 Lajoie . . . . . 50  
 L'oublié, Laura Conan . . . . . 60  
 L'enfant perdu et retrouvé, Proulx 30  
 Fées de la terre canadienne . . . . . 75  
 La Jongleuse, Casgrain . . . . . 30  
 Le Filleul du roi Grolo, Daveluy 75  
 La corvée des Hamel, Fr. M. Victo-  
 rin . . . . . 10  
 Sur le renchaussage, Fr. M. Victo-  
 rin . . . . . 10  
 Ne vends pas la terre, Fr. M. Vic-  
 torin . . . . . 10  
 Jacques Maille, Fr. M. Victorin 10  
 Les Oiseaux de l'Est du Canada 1.00  
 (Ministère des Mines, Ottawa)  
 Soixante années de prospérité, 10  
 1867-1927 . . . . .  
 (106 rue Wellington, Ottawa)

**Livres indispensables pour bibliothèques scolaires**

Dictionnaire Larousse, complet,  
 édition canadienne . . . . . 1.25  
 Nugent's dictionary, français-  
 anglais, anglais-français . . . . . 1.00  
 Dictionnaire du bon langage, Blan-  
 chard . . . . . 90

Note:—Prices of certain books may have varied slightly since the publication of catalogue.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**CANADA**

BOOK  
 COPY

**Ontario Department of Education**

**A GRADED LIST**  
OF  
**SUPPLEMENTARY READING BOOKS**

PREPARED FOR THE ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO



TORONTO  
Printed and Published by the Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty  
1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



## INTRODUCTION

The library of every school or class-room should contain a variety of books sufficient to enable each pupil in each Form to find throughout the school year a constant supply of interesting books new to him. The courses of study require that the subject of supplementary reading receive attention in class, and at seats in all the grades. "The material in the School Readers should be supplemented in each Form by a wide range of good books adapted to the interests and capacities of the pupils. Sets of books sufficient in number for class use should, where possible, be provided in the school library."—Courses of Study, 1924, page 9.

A test of many of the libraries in rural schools indicates that many of the books are not suitable for pupils of elementary grades; and few of the libraries contain an adequate supply of good reading material for Primer, First Reader, and Second Reader classes. Since the most elementary books may be easily read with interest by senior pupils, it is better that a library should have an over supply for the junior classes than that much of the material should be for seniors only.

Teachers and boards are urged to see to it that the library is made a very important part of the school equipment, and that it is fully used by the pupils for seat work and for home reading.

The pupils of the lowest classes should have good stories read to them in school and at home, in order that their curiosity and interest in books should be aroused sufficiently to urge them to read for pleasure. Then their own reading, with proper guidance, will develop a taste for what is good, and they will, without much direction, become very expressive readers. This wider reading will result in improving the pupils in composition, both oral and written.

For the beginners, nursery rhyme and other picture books with a small amount of text are the best. Those with well-coloured pictures which tell the story should be selected. For example, Old Mother Hubbard, with a picture for each stanza, is a fine book for children before they are able to read very well. Illustrated books should be chosen wherever possible.

Each school library should receive an annual addition in order that it may contain copies of the most recent good books. A careful inventory should be made by the teacher and inspector each year, so that worn out and useless material may be discarded. One copy of this list should be filed in each school.

The following are the names and addresses of the publishers listed in this circular:

Allen, Thomas, 366 Adelaide Street West, Toronto  
Bell, Geo., & Sons, Ltd., York House, Portugal Street, London, W.C., England  
Blackie & Son, Ltd., 1118 Bay Street West, Toronto  
Blackwood, Basil, Oxford, England  
Board of Education—pub. by H. M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C. 2, London, England  
Cassell & Co., Ltd. (McClelland & Stewart, 215 Victoria Street, Toronto)  
Chambers, W. & R., Ltd., England (Agent, John Cooper, R.R. No. 4, Bolton, Ontario)  
Collins, Wm., Sons, & Company, London, England (Irwin & Gordon, 66 Temperance Street, Toronto)  
Copp, Clark Company, Ltd., 517 Wellington Street West, Toronto  
Curwen, J., & Sons, Ltd., 24 Berners Street, London, W. 1, England  
Dent, J. M., & Sons, Ltd., Aldine House, 224 Bloor Street West, Toronto  
Department of Trade and Commerce, Toronto  
Evans Bros., Ltd., Montague House, Russell Square, London, W.C. 1, England  
Eyre & Spottiswoode, 4 Middle New Street, London, England  
Gage, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 84 Spadina Avenue, Toronto  
Ginn & Co., Boston, U.S.A.

[2]

Graphic Arts Publishing Co., Ltd., Ottawa  
Hart, George, & Co., Ltd., London, England (Ryerson Press, Toronto)  
Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd., 225 Jarvis Street, Toronto  
Imperial Pub. Co., 252 Confederation Life Building, Toronto  
Irwin & Gordon, Ltd., 66 Temperance Street, Toronto  
Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 128-132 University Avenue, Toronto  
Macmillan Co., of Canada, Ltd., 70 Bond Street, Toronto  
McClelland & Stewart, Ltd., 215 Victoria Street, Toronto  
Musson Book Company, Ltd., 263 Adelaide Street West, Toronto (Routledge, England)  
Nelson, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 77 Wellington Street West, Toronto  
Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 22 Berners Street, London, W. 1, England.  
Oxford University Press, Ltd., 128-132 University Avenue, Toronto  
Phillip, George & Son, London, England (Renouf, Montreal)  
Religious Tract Society, 4 Bouverie Street, London, E.C. 4, England.  
Rous & Mann, 172 Simcoe Street, Toronto  
Ryerson Press, Queen Street West, Toronto  
Sampson, Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 100 Southwark Street, London, England  
Southam Press, 19 Duncan Street, Toronto  
Stacey, Claude, Ltd., 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. England

[3]

**SUPPLEMENTARY READING**

**PRIMARY**

<b>Blackie &amp; Son, Ltd., Toronto</b>	<b>The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto</b>
Hop-o-my-Thumb ..... 05	A Bee in a Box ..... 10
Jack the Giant Killer ..... 05	A Tale of Cock Robin ..... 10
Mrs. Grunt and Her Little Pigs ..... 10	At the Fair ..... 10
Puss-in-Boots ..... 05	Boy and Girl Heroes ..... 1 00
The Little Tin Tea-Set ..... 10	Brown Rabbit ..... 10
Three Little Pigs (illustrated in colour) 05	Chicken Little ..... 50
The Runaway Bun ..... 15	Dot's Garden ..... 12
<b>Cassell &amp; Co., Ltd. (McClelland &amp; Stewart, Toronto)</b>	Fables From Æsop ..... 15
Fairy Tale Series—6 Books, each ..... 30	Hop a Lot ..... 10
Mac—A Dog's True Story ..... 30	Jack and the Beanstalk ..... 15
One Syllable Series—6 Books, each ..... 30	Jack the Puppy ..... 10
Tales for the Tinies—6 Books, each ..... 30	Jack's Trip ..... 12
<b>W. &amp; R. Chambers, Ltd. (Agent, John Cooper, R.R. No. 4, Bolton, Ontario)</b>	Little Black Sambo ..... 50
A Doggy Diary (paper) ..... 08	Nell and Bob at the Farm ..... 12
A Prank in the Dark (paper) ..... 04	Nursery Rhymes ..... 15
Jack and the Bean Stalk (linen) ..... 15	Our Pets ..... 12
Little Stories for Little Readers (limp) 20	Pat and the Popgun ..... 10
Madcap Maisie ..... 05	Peek-a-Boo ..... 10
Pass-in-Boots (linen) ..... 15	Picture and Story-Books, I-XII, each 08
Soldier John ..... 13	Six Peas in a Pod ..... 10
Tabby and I ..... 13	Stories from Grimm ..... 15
The Babes in the Wood and Little Red Riding Hood ..... 05	Tales of Old (Legends of Greece and Rome) ..... 12
The Magic Carpet (linen) ..... 15	The Big Bad Sulk ..... 10
The Tale of a Duck (paper) ..... 04	The Doll That Would Not Grow ..... 10
The Three Little Pigs (paper) ..... 09	The Little Tin Soldier and the Tinder Box ..... 14
Tire and Begin Again ..... 13	The May-Bud ..... 10
Tom Tit Tot, and The Five Peas (linen) 15	The New Hat ..... 10
Two Little School Girls ..... 05	The Tale Bunny Told ..... 12
What Fun (linen) ..... 13	The Tin Tea-Set ..... 12
<b>Wm. Collins, Sons &amp; Co., Ltd. (Irwin &amp; Gordon, Toronto)</b>	Voyage of the "Sea-Mew" ..... 12
Bow Wow ..... 30	Willy-Wag-at-the-Wall ..... 10
Nursery Rhymes ..... 30	<b>Thos. Nelson &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>
Red Cap ..... 30	Jack and Jill ..... 15
<b>George G. Harrap &amp; Co. (Ryerson Press, Toronto)</b>	The Nursery Rhyme Reader ..... 25
A Child's First Primer (paper) ..... 13	The Nursery Rhyme Reader, Part I ..... 30
A Child's Second Primer (paper) ..... 13	The Nursery Rhyme Reader, Part II ..... 35
A Child's First Reader (paper) ..... 10	<b>Oxford University Press, Toronto</b>
A Child's Second Reader (paper) ..... 10	An Animal Story Book ..... 20
A Child's Nursery Rhyme Reader (paper) 13	Ban-Lamb ..... 15
Little Tales for Jack and Jill, each ..... 05	Bess and the Bears ..... 05
Top, the Rabbit ..... 13	Dot and Tim ..... 20
Miss Web at the Farm ..... 15	Farm Folk ..... 20
Nig, Nag, and Nog ..... 20	Four Big Geese ..... 15
Peep, the Pink Pig ..... 20	Little Book of Verse ..... 15
The Cat and the Fiddle ..... 13	Nursery Rhymes—
The Fat Duck ..... 13	Book I ..... 10
The Lion and the Mouse ..... 13	Book II ..... 10
The Gordon Infant Readers, Parts I, II, and III, each ..... 20	Paddy ..... 15
Merry Tales ..... 10	Pussy ..... 15
Pets and Toys ..... 10	The Fairy Garden ..... 20
Reading with Delight ..... 25	The Gypsy Girl ..... 15
	Three Bad Cats ..... 05
	Tig and Tog ..... 05
	New Steps for Tiny Folk, each ..... 05
	Jack and the Beanstalk ..... 10
	Puss in Boots ..... 10
	The Elves and the Shoemaker ..... 10
	The Gingerbread Boy ..... 10
	Wee Willie Winkie, Etc. .... 10

**FORM I**

<b>Bell, George, &amp; Sons, London, England</b>	<b>Longmans, Green &amp; Co., Ltd., Toronto</b>
Tot and the Cat ..... 15	Ann and the Dwarf (paper) ..... 10
<b>Blackie &amp; Son, Ltd., Toronto</b>	Cinderella, or The Little Glass Slipper (limp) ..... 40
Dame Trot and Her Cat (limp) ..... 20	Dick Whittington (limp) ..... 20
Teddy's Ship, Romney ..... 13	Four Gay Scouts (paper) ..... 10
The Adventures of Carlo, Tynan ..... 13	Happy Katie ..... 10
The Happy Holiday, Davidson ..... 13	Jack and the Bean Stalk (limp) ..... 35
The Magic Snuff-Box, Davidson (limp) 13	Little Dog Spot (paper) ..... 10
The Three Bears and Golden Hair (limp) 05	Little Golden Hood (cloth) ..... 50
Kate's Party (linen) ..... 20	Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes (paper) ..... 10
The Three Silver Pennies (limp) ..... 13	Little Red Riding Hood (limp) ..... 45
The White Paven, Davidson (limp) ..... 20	Madcaps All (paper) ..... 15
The Wizard's Chair ..... 13	Mopsa the Fairy (limp) ..... 20
Wilful Willie, Coombe ..... 13	Sam's Pets ..... 10
<b>Cassell &amp; Co., Ltd. (McClelland &amp; Stewart, Toronto)</b>	Snowdrop and Other Stories (limp) ..... 35
A Little Book of Animals (paper) ..... 15	Stories from Hans Andersen (paper) 15
A Little Book of Nature (paper) ..... 15	The Adventures of So Fat and Mew Mew (limp) ..... 20
<b>W. &amp; R. Chambers, Ltd. (Agent, John Cooper, R.R. No. 4, Bolton, Ontario)</b>	The Clever Cat (paper) ..... 15
Cinderella (linen) ..... 15	The Fairy Tale of a Fox (limp) ..... 30
Kate's Party (linen) ..... 15	The Snow Man and Other Stories (cloth) ..... 68
Lost in the Wood (linen) ..... 15	The Wee Wee Duck (paper) ..... 20
Off to the Sea ..... 15	The White Cat (limp) ..... 20
Rag-Doll Jane ..... 15	Three Little Pigs (paper) ..... 20
The Hen with One Chick ..... 15	<b>The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto</b>
The Land of Dogs ..... 15	A Brave Boy ..... 12
The Little Builders ..... 13	A Child's Garden of Stories ..... 1 00
The Naughty Young Sparrow ..... 13	Æsop's Fables ..... 12
The Three Bears (linen) ..... 13	Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp ..... 14
The Three Giants (linen) ..... 13	Babes in the Wood ..... 12
The Two Sons ..... 15	Baby Brother ..... 12
The Ugly Duckling and Little Thumb (linen) ..... 18	Brave and True (The Black Prince) ..... 12
The White Gates ..... 15	Brave Workers ..... 12
<b>Wm. Collins, Sons &amp; Co., Ltd. (Irwin &amp; Gordon, Toronto)</b>	Child Health Alphabet ..... 14
A Collection of Nursery Rhymes ..... 75	Cho-Cho and the Health Fairy ..... 18
Child Life of the World ..... 60	Cinderella ..... 12
Children of Other Times ..... 60	Dick Whittington ..... 14
Days at the Zoo ..... 08	Elsie at the Farm ..... 12
Dick Whittington and Cinderella ..... 15	Far and Near—A New Land ..... 12
Forest Fairies ..... 50	For Their Countries' Sake ..... 12
Orchard Fairies ..... 30	Grace Darling ..... 12
Picture Tales—Selections I, II, III, IV, each ..... 30	Happy Days ..... 18
Reading with Delight ..... 25	In the Time of Alfred ..... 12
The Old Bear's Story ..... 08	Land of Sleep ..... 12
The Way of Geography, 2 Vols., each 50	Off for the Holidays ..... 18
The Wonderful Adventures of Ludo ..... 75	Old English Tales ..... 10
Wintrie, the Water Pixie ..... 15	People and Children of Wonderful Lands ..... 60
<b>Dent, J. M., &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>	Puss in Boots ..... 12
Book of Letters ..... 50	Rainbow Staircase ..... 12
Book of Wonders ..... 55	Red Riding Hood ..... 10
Chicken-Licken, etc. .... 16	Summer Time ..... 18
Funny Stories ..... 12	Tales from Æsop ..... 10
Stories of New Canadians ..... 12	The First Time ..... 16
Tom-Tit-Tot ..... 16	The Half Chick ..... 12
	The Labours of Hercules ..... 10
	The Land of Do-As-You-Please ..... 10
	The Magic Necklace ..... 10
	The Magic Spectacles ..... 14
	The Snow Storm ..... 10
	The Three Bears ..... 10
	The Three Bunnies ..... 10

The White Cat	12
Thought for Others	12
Why My Teddy and I Fell Out	10
Wonder Tales	10
<b>McClelland &amp; Stewart, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
Tale of a Bear	10
Tale of an Elephant	10
Tale of a Rabbit	10
<b>Thos. Nelson &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
A Book of Little Plays	20
A Box of Toys	35
A Day at the Zoo	35
Aesop's Fables (retold)	20
Birds in Rhyme	35
Chippobbob	50
Fairies and Chimneys, Rose Fyleman	45
Fire-side Tales	40
Golden Steps	35
Happy Hours	35
Little Red Riding Hood	35
Molly's Bed Time Stories	35
Miss Biddy's Queer Chicks	15
My Picture Book	10
Neddy Bray's Story	10
Old Peter's Russian Tales, Books I, II, III, each	35
Peter's Adventures	50
Poddy and I	30
Princess Rosebud	35
Pussy and Puppies	35
Ralph and "Tinker" Jimmie	15
Ride a Cock Horse	35
The Children's Fairy Book—I	20
The Children's Fairy Book—II	20
The Cuddly Kitty and the Busy Bunny	50
The Fairies in the Wood	15
The Fairy Flute, Rose Fyleman	45
The Farm	20
The Four Jolly Rabbits and the Cabbage Patch	15
The Ginger Kitten's Diary	15
The Island Where Things Come Right	15
The Treasure Hunt	15
The Fairy Queen, Rose Fyleman	45
The Tidy Wood	25
The Zoo Party	35
Twinkle Tail Stories	60
Two Little Red Riding Hoods	30
When Dora Ran Away	15
<b>Oxford University Press, Toronto</b>	
A Cave of Gems, etc. (limp)	25
A Happy Day (limp)	15
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (limp)	15
Animals of Other Lands (limp)	15
A. to Z. Stories—Book I	15
A. to Z. Stories—Book II	15
Bastable Cove, and Smugglers (limp)	15
Birds and Their Homes (paper)	15
Boots and Shoes (limp)	15
Boys and Girls of Other Lands (limp)	15
Children of the Igloo (limp)	15
Cook-A-Hoodle-Do (limp)	15
Dick Whittington	25
Fifty Poems for Infants (limp)	15
Red-Feather and Singing Bird (limp)	15
Hassim (limp)	15
Her Word of Honour (limp)	10
Jack and the Beanstalk (limp)	15
Lily and Mopsy (limp)	15
Little Betsy Bunny (limp)	35
Little Betsy Bunny (limp)	35
Manuel's Adventures (limp)	15
Men Who Work for Us (limp)	15
Mrs. Hen and Mr. Fox (limp)	15
Neddy, the Story of a Donkey (limp)	35
Red-Feather and Singing Bird (limp)	15
Robin Hood (limp)	15
See-Saw (limp)	15
The Banana Boy (limp)	15
The Dollies' Bath (limp)	15
The Golden Touch (limp)	15
The Horse with the Green Nose (limp)	15
The Magic Ragman (limp)	35
The Pigtail Boy (limp)	15
The Sheik's Daughter (limp)	25
The Snow Queen (limp)	15
The Sunflower Girl (limp)	15
The Water-Carrier's Son (limp)	15
What Stella Did (limp)	10
What the Months Bring (limp)	15
Windmills and Wooden Shoes (limp)	15
Woolly (limp)	15
<b>Oxford University Press, Toronto (McDougall)</b>	
Jack and the Bean Stalk (limp)	15
King Lion (limp)	15
Ned and Santa Claus (limp)	15
A Wreath of Golden Blossoms	60
Reynard the Fox	25
The Fairy Garden	15
The Mountain Giant	20
The Star	20
The White Dove	15
Visit to the Circus	25
<b>Ryerson Press (Warne &amp; Co.)</b>	
Adventures of Benjamin Bunny	75
Mrs. Tigley Winkle	75
Peter Rabbit	75
Squirrel Nutkin	75
The Pie and the Pattypan, etc.	75
<b>Sampson, Low, Marston &amp; Co., Ltd., London, England</b>	
Ashie Pattle	75
The Crane's Box	55

[6]

FORM II

Bell, George, & Sons, London, England	20
Little Gem Poetry Book—I	20
<b>Blackie &amp; Son, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
Crusoes of the Frozen North (limp)	18
Gypsy Dick, Davidson (limp)	13
Tales of an Old Yew Tree	45
The Fellow Traveller and The Faithful Tin Soldier (limp)	13
The Golden Key (limp)	13
The Skipper (limp)	13
The Story of Aeneas (limp)	13
The Story of Galahad (limp)	13
<b>Blackwell, Basil, Oxford, England (Irwin &amp; Gordon, Toronto)</b>	
Mighty Men, I, Farjeon	50
Mighty Men, II, Farjeon	50
<b>Cassell &amp; Co., Ltd. (McClelland &amp; Stewart, Toronto)</b>	
Things New and Old, I (limp)	70
W. & R. Chambers, Ltd. (Agent, John Cooper, R.R. No. 4, Bolton, Ontario)	45
Christmas Carol (boards)	18
Daddy's Pet	25
From Fancy's Realm, Baldwin (limp)	18
Jack the Giant Killer (linen)	25
Life in Our Own and Other Lands (cloth)	50
Little Folks at Home and Abroad (cloth)	45
Princess Petunia and the Fairy Grim-bona (linen)	18
Seeyah, the Red Boy (linen)	18
The Christmas Cuckoo (linen)	18
The Quest of the Golden Harp (linen)	18
The Swallows	23
The Story of Marie the Black Girl	18
The Three Golden Apples (linen)	18
What Toby Saw in Australia (linen)	18
<b>Wm. Collins, Sons &amp; Co., Ltd. (Irwin &amp; Gordon, Toronto)</b>	
A Book of Verse—I	15
A Book of Verse—II	20
A Book of Verse—III	20
Alice in Wonderland	40
A Tapestry of Tales	30
Hey, Ho! Gammon and Spinach	50
House Fairies	20
Norse Legends	25
Settlers in Canada	25
Tales of a Fairy Court	20
The Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe	25
The Marsh King's Daughter	20
The Sea Horses	15
The Story of Sinbad the Sailor	25
The Tale of Peter Puffer, and Other Stories	15
The Twelve Brothers and Other Stories	25
Wise Men of Gotham, and My Lady Greensleeves (Plays)	30
<b>The Copp Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto</b>	
A Child's Garden of Verses	50
Green Over and Over Stories	75
Keep-Well Stories for Little Folks	1 00
Red Over and Over Stories	75
<b>Dent, J. M., &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
The Book of Boys and Girls Around the World	1 00
<b>George G. Harrap &amp; Co. (Ryerson Press, Toronto)</b>	
Barney of Biffin's	50
Marco, the Lion-Keeper, Bruce	50
Master Wind and Mistress Rain	35
Steady and Sure	35
Stories About Bears (limp)	40
Tales from Dickens (retold) McSpaden	60
The Mouse Story	60
The Princess Who Grew	50
The Story Teller (limp)	45
The Wonderful Voyages of Gulliver (retold), Elias	60
Titch and Jock (A dog story)	40
Why So Stories (limp)	40
Wonder Tales from Many Lands, Pyie	60
<b>Longmans, Green &amp; Co., Ltd., Toronto</b>	
Aladdin (limp)	20
Canadian Heroines of Pioneer Days	40
Cinderella, etc.	40
Fairy Tales from Grimm (limp)	60
In Between Stories	45
Jack the Giant Killer, etc.	45
King Arthur and His Knights (limp)	20
Robin Hood (limp)	20
Tales of the Fairies, 1st series (limp)	55
Tales of the Fairies, 2nd series (limp)	55
The Daisy Book (limp)	25
The Princess on the Glass Hill, etc. (limp)	55
The Sleeping Beauty, etc. (limp)	45
The Tulip Book (limp)	25
Tom Thumb (limp)	20
Uncle Remus (limp)	20
<b>The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
All Babs and the Forty Thieves	18
At the Edge of the Desert	12
Children of Here and There	22
Children of the Castle (Norman)	12
Children of the Field and Forest	45
Children of the Mountain and Plain	45
Children of the Snow and Ice	45
Children of the Sunshine	45
Children of Then and Now	22
Curious Facts About Animals	25
Giants and Fairies of To-day	22
Heroes of Then and Now	30
Hawatha	12
In Far Away Africa	15
Land of the Sugar Cane	12
Little Friends Across the Sea (France, etc.)	15
Little Lame Prince	18
Man's Work	22
Many Lands	30
Mountains and Plains	12

[7]

Our Island Cousins	12	An Animal Story Book (limp)	20
Silver Pennies, Thompson	1 00	A Country Holiday	10
Sunny Islands of the South Seas	12	Goblin Gray (limp)	15
Teachers Then and Now	19	Golden Numbers (limp)	20
The Centurion's Son (Roman)	12	Heroes of Long Ago	50
The Cold North (Greenland)	15	In the Days of the Pharaohs	30
The Far East (China and Japan)	15	Like English Gentlemen	10
The Little Children's Bible	20	Little People Across the Sea	60
The Magic Garden	25	Little Talks About Birds and Beasts	30
The Motherland	15	Magic Casements (limp)	25
The Travelling Companion, etc.	16	Many Lands and Their Children	70
Wonderful Travels in Wonderful Lands	60	Nick and Diceon	30
		Old Time Treasures	60
<b>Thos. Nelson &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>		Rough, the Story of a Dog	30
A Book of Silly People	15	Tales of the Fairies (cloth)	60
A Cat and Dog Life	35	Tales of the Forest	30
Animals We Know	50	The Boy Who Would Not Learn	30
Christy and Cubby	25	The Holiday Camp	19
Doors of Gold, Part I.	45	The Potter, the Tiger, and Much More	15
First Steps to Geography	45	The Snow Queen (limp)	25
Legends of Music	20	Uncle Tom, Eva, and Topsy	25
Little Folks of Other Lands	45		
Little Poems for Little People, Shirley	40	<b>Sampson, Low, Marston &amp; Co., Ltd., London, England</b>	
My Neighbour's Shoes	35	Candletime Tales	25
Nature Fairy Tales, Blyton	25		
Old Tales Retold, Blyton	25	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>	
Pinkie's Pranks, and Other Stories, Blyton	25	Child Life of the World, Collins, (Irwin & Gordon)	60
Round the World with Father	60	English Fairy Tales (Dent)	60
Sea and Land	50	Human Geography, George Philip & Son, London, England (Renouf, Montreal)	45
Stories from the Life of Christ	60	Children Far Away	45
The Story of King Alfred the Great	20	Homes Far Away	45
Tales of Brer Rabbit (retold), Blyton	25	The World in School (Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 22 Berners St., London, W. 1, England)	62
The Flying Trunk, and Other Stories	20	Our Wonderful World	60
The Snow Queen	35	The World's Children	60
The Story of Sinbad the Sailor	30		
<b>Oxford University Press, Toronto</b>			
Animal Stories of the Great West	30		

**FORM III**

<b>Bell, George, &amp; Sons, London, England</b>		<b>W. &amp; R. Chambers, Ltd. (Agent, John Cooper, R.R. No. 4, Bolton, Ontario)</b>	
Ben Hur	40	Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp	18
Little Gem Poetry Book	20	England in the Making (board)	70
Settlers in Canada	40	Gallant Deeds, Henty (boards)	45
<b>Blackie &amp; Son, Ltd., Toronto</b>		Lynette and Her Kitchen Knight—A Story of King Arthur and the Round Table (linen)	18
A Highland Chief	20	Old Time Gods and Heroes	53
Among the Bushrangers	20	Stories of Old World Empires	60
Coal and the Miner	46	Tanglewood Tales (board)	45
Manco, the Peruvian Chief	20	The Gorilla Hunters, Ballantyne	45
Paper and Printing	40	The Little Maories (linen)	18
Silk and the Silk Workers	40	The Quest of the Golden Fleece (linen)	18
The Airman and His Craft	20	The Wonder Book (board)	45
The World of Ice	20	The World of Ice, Ballantyne	45
The Young Captain	20	The Young Afrikanders (linen)	18
Wireless and Broadcasting	40		
Wool and the Weaver	40	<b>The Copp Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto</b>	
<b>Cassell &amp; Co., Ltd. (McClelland &amp; Stewart, Toronto)</b>		Book of Legends, Seudder	50
Round the Empire	90	Fables and Folk Stories, Seudder	60
Story of Ancient Greece	30	Five Wonder Stories	30
Story of Ancient Rome	30	Jackanapes, Ewing	50
Story of King Arthur	30		

Men Who Found Out	90	Swiss Family Robinson (limp)	20
The Boy's Christmas Carol, Wiggins	50	The Hermit of Svartness (limp)	18
<b>Wm. Collins, Sons &amp; Co., Ltd. (Irwin &amp; Gordon, Toronto)</b>		The How and Why of Bird Life (limp)	25
A Child's Garden of Verses	20	The Land of Heroes (limp)	18
Andersen's Fairy Tales	45	The Little Duke	20
Czechoslovak Fairy Tales	45	The Story of William Tell (limp)	20
Expelled from School	50	Three Crosses, One Flag (limp)	25
Famous Explorers, Finch	1 25	Wind and Weather (limp)	25
Famous Fights	35		
French Fairy Tales	50	<b>McClelland &amp; Stewart, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
Held by Rebels	15	Beautiful Jos, Saunders	1 00
Miss Jemima, Walter de la Mare	45		
Stirring and True	35	<b>Thos. Nelson &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>	
Stories from Andersen	25	Alice in Wonderland, Lewis Carroll	60
The Coral Island	20	Animals of Other Lands	20
The Gorilla Hunters	60	Britons of Renown	75
The Landing of William of Orange	60	Canada's Story, H. E. Marshall	85
The Open Door, Laurence Housman	45	Knights of the Holy Grail	60
The Story of Hiawatha	25	Mary and Peter in Italy	30
The Swiss Family Robinson	20	Old English Stories (retold), Blyton	25
		Stories from Tennyson	60
<b>Dent, J. M., &amp; Sons, Ltd., Toronto</b>		Tales from Hans Christian Andersen and the Brothers Grimm	50
Book of the Rocks	75	The Fairy—Book I	50
Heroes, Kingsley (limp)	25	The Fairy—Book II	50
Fairy Tales from the Arabian Nights For Valour	25	The Story of Perseus	20
Hans Brinker and The Silver Skates, Dodge	55		
Heidi, Spyri	55	<b>Oxford University Press, Toronto</b>	
Jackanapes, Ewing	55	Alice in Wonderland (limp)	40
Mopsa, the Fairy	55	Fifty-two Bible Stories for Children	60
The Staff of Life	20	From Age to Age	45
With the Birds	60	In Stirring Times	50
With the Birds	70	Little Dramas of History, I, II, each	40
		Little Plays for School and Home, I, II, each	15
<b>Hodder &amp; Stoughton, Toronto</b>		Modern Verse for Little Children	30
Heroes of the World	60	One of Rupert's Horse	50
		Pandora's Box	25
<b>Longmans, Green &amp; Co., Ltd., Toronto</b>		Peter Pan and Wendy	40
Granny's Wonderful Chair	25	Roger, the Scout	50
Heroes, Kingsley (limp)	45	Stories of Former Days	35
Jason and the Golden Fleece	35	Tales of Famous People	50
Jock of the Bushveld, Abridged (A dog story), Fitzpatrick (limp)	1 00	Tales of Magic and Might	40
Lang's Animal Stories	1 75	Tales of Old Times	35
Lang's Blue Fairy Book	1 50	Tales of Old English (limp)	15
Lang's Green Fairy Book	1 50	Tales of Old Norseland (limp)	15
Lang's Red Fairy Book	1 50	The Bringing Up of Mary Ann	25
Prince Darling, etc., Lang (limp)	1 00	The Children's Life of Jesus	60
Safety First Stories	25	The Minotaur	25
Stories From Famous Pictures—Book V	25	The Pygmies	25
Stories From Famous Pictures—Book VI	25	The Story of King Arthur (limp)	25
Stories of Abou the Owl (cloth)	70	The Story of Una	25
Tales of Romance, Lang (limp)	60	With Mariborough to Malplaquet	50
Tales from the Faerie Queen	20		
The Story of Hiawatha (limp)	20	<b>Oxford University Press (McDougal)</b>	
		Rip Van Winkle	25
<b>The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto</b>		Robinson Crusoe	25
Europe of Then and Now (limp)	25	The Coral Island	25
Evangeline	20	Winged Flights into Storyland	60
Gulliver's Travels, Swift	20		
Here and There in the British Empire	25	<b>Ryerson Press, Toronto</b>	
Our Own Lands (British Isles)	75	A Child's Garden of Verses, Stevenson	75
Rulers of Then and Now (limp)	22	Black Beauty, Sewell	50
Sinbad the Sailor	18	Wild Animals I Have Known, Thompson-Seton	85

Stacey, Claude, Ltd., London, W.C., England	Canada's Fur Bearers, Robert Watson, 572 McMillan Avenue, Fort	25
Stories of the Poets, Fern	Winnipeg (paper)	25
Miscellaneous—	Stories of Animals, Religious Tract Society, London, England	60
Brin and Other Stories, Religious Tract Society, London, England	Stuart Days, Religious Tract Society	75

FORM IV

Thos. Allen, Toronto	W. & R. Chambers, Ltd. (Agent, John Cooper, R.R. No. 4, Bolton, Ontario)	
Camp Kenjockey, Bennett	A Cavalier of Fortune, Escott Lynn	60
Judy of York Hill, Bennett	Florence Nightingale, the Soldier's Nurse	25
Judy's Prefect Year, Bennett	Gods and Heroes	53
Bell, Geo., & Sons, Ltd., London, England	Greater Britain—Its Rise and Growth	75
Heroes of the Homeland	Farthest South	25
Little Gem Poetry Book, III	Isabella Bird, the Famous Traveller	60
Little Gem Poetry Book, IV	Little Women, Alcott	45
The Builders of the British Empire	Martin Rattler, Ballantyne	45
The Fight for Peace, Spaul	Old World Empires	60
Blackie & Son, Ltd., Toronto	Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan	60
About Coal and Oil	Robinson Crusoe, Defoe	60
Beric the Briton, Henty (cloth)	Swiss Family Robinson, Wyss	45
By England's Aid, Henty	The Boys' and Girls' Book of the Wild	45
Conquests of Engineering, Claxton	The Dog Crusoe, Ballantyne	45
Electricity as a Wizard	The Story of Ulysses	45
Grimm's Fairy Tales	Victoria, the Good Queen	30
Hans Anderson's Fairy Tales	Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd. (Irwin & Gordon, Toronto)	
Hetty Gray, Mulholland	Adventures in Engineering	60
How Canada Was Won, Brereton	Adventures in Science	60
In Freedom's Cause, Henty	A Book of Golden Deeds	45
Little Women, Alcott	Alice in Wonderland	40
Masterman Ready, Marryat	A Little Book of Historical Fiction	30
Peter the Whaler, Kingston	A Little Book of Historical Poetry	30
Pioneers in Australasia	A Little Book of Shakespeare	25
Pioneers in Canada	A Thing to be Explained, Laurence Housman	45
Pioneers in India	Black Beauty	45
Pioneers in South Africa	Christmas Books	45
Pioneers in Tropical America	Enoch Arden and Other Tales	40
Pioneers in West Africa	For Your Delight (Poems)	75
Robinson Crusoe, Defoe	Four Plays for Children	75
St. Bartholomew's Eve, Henty	Geography Stories, Finch	1 25
Tanglewood Tales, Hawthorne	Grimm's Fairy Tales	45
The Gorilla Hunters, Ballantyne	Historical Scenes from Shakespeare	25
The Lion of the North, Henty	History of Reynard the Fox	30
The Mastery of the Air, Claxton	Illustrated History	1 00
The Rifle Rangers, Mayne Reid	In the North with Franklin	45
The Silver Skates and Hans Brinker, Dodge	Joy Street Poems	45
Under Drake's Flag, Henty	Kidnapped, Stevenson	45
With Olive in India, Henty (cloth)	Little Women	45
With Wolfe in Canada, Henty (cloth)	Lorna Doone	40
Cassell & Co., Ltd. (McClelland & Stewart, Toronto)	Martin Rattler	40
Catrina, Stevenson	Modern Travellers	60
Discoveries of the World	Nineteenth Century Explorers	35
Kidnapped, Stevenson	Old Joe, Walter de la Mare	45
On the Seashore	Oliver Twist	45
Stories of the Sea	Original and Progressive Dialogues	40
The Story of the Railway	Peter the Whaler	25
The Romance of Industry	Poems and Ballads—Book I	25
The Romance of Invention		
Treasure Island, Stevenson		
Within the Deep		

Poems and Ballads—Book II	30	Canadian Industrial Reader	1 25
Queen's Durward	45	Christmas Carol, Dickens	45
Readings from Marryat	30	Classroom Plays from Canadian History	1 25
Readings from the Naturalists	30	Coral Island, Ballantyne	55
Readings—Folk Tales Retold, Book I, Walter de la Mare	50	Elizabeth to James	45
Readings—Folk Tales Retold, Book II, Walter de la Mare	50	Explorers, Soldiers, and Statesmen, W. J. Kerr	2 00
Robinson Crusoe	45	Familiar Fields, Peter McArthur	40
Round the World in Eighty Days	45	Gulliver's Travels, Swift	55
Scott's Poem	40	Little Women and Good Wives, Alcott	55
Sea Ventures of Britain	45	Masterman Ready, Marryat	55
South with Scott	1 00	Pages from Canada's Story, Parts I and II, each	75
Swiss Family Robinson	45	Sagas of the Sea, MacMechan	40
Tales from the Arabian Nights	45	Servants of the People	60
Tanglewood Tales	45	Stories and Songs	20
The Black Arrow	45	The Boy Hunters of the Mississippi	55
The Children of the New Forest	45	Mayne Reid	45
The Coral Island	45	The Canadian Poetry Book	30
The Deerslayer	45	The Fairy Harper (poems)	20
The Heroes	45	The Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse	60
The Lady of the Lake	25	The King's Own, Marryat	55
The Last of the Mohicans	45	The Land We Love (poems)	20
The Master of Ballantrae	60	The Last of the Mohicans, Cooper	55
The Old Navigator	60	The Little Savage, Marryat	55
The Path to History	60	The Rose and the Ring	55
The Shadowless Man	45	The Talisman, Scott	55
The Talisman	30	The Three Musketeers, Dumas	55
Tom Brown's Schooldays	45	The United World, Sherman & Spaul	50
Trading Companies	60	The Voice of Canada	40
Treasure Island	45	The Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales, Hawthorne	55
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea	45	Tom Brown's Schooldays, Hughes	55
Twenty Years After	60	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Verne	55
Uncle Tom's Cabin	45	Uncle Tom's Cabin, Stowe	55
Waverley	45	Under the Northern Lights, Sullivan	45
Westward Ho!	45	George G. Harrap & Co. (Ryerson Press, Toronto)	
The Copp Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto		A Book of Nature Myths, Holbrook	60
Adela in Search of a Home, Dora Thompson	1 25	Classroom Plays from Canadian History	75
Adrift on an Ice Pan, Grenfell	25	Days Before History, Hall (limp)	50
Biography of a Grizzly, Thompson-Seton	75	Humour of To-day	75
Birds and Bees, Sharp Eyes, and Other Papers (limp)	40	In the Days of the Guilds	75
Dimples, Dora Thompson	1 25	Man Before History	60
Good Neighbours	1 50	Nature Stories, Seers	60
Joy Meredith, Dora Thompson	1 25	Old Greek Folk Stories, Peabody	60
King of the Golden River, Ruskin; and Christmas Carol, Dickens	30	One-Act Plays of To-day	75
Lady of the Lake, Scott	30	Short Stories of To-day	75
Lay of the Last Minstrel, Scott	30	The Cave Boy of the Age of Stone, McIntyre (limp)	50
Lizzie Anne, Dora Thompson	25	The Children of Ancient Britain	60
Merchant of Venice	30	The Story of My Life, Helen Keller	50
Old Greek Folk Stories, Peabody	50	The Threshold of History	60
Seats of the Mighty, Parker	35	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Toronto	
Tanglewood Tales	85	A Book of Heroes	45
The Coming of Arthur, and the Holy Grail, Tennyson	30	Beauty and the Beast, and Other Stories, Lang	1 25
The Trail of the Sword, Parker	50	Far Afield	75
Thirteen Famous Poems—Enoch Arden, The Pied Piper, The Ancient Mariner, etc.	40	Gulliver's Voyage to Lilliput, Swift (limp)	55
Treasure Island, Stevenson	35	Heroes of French History, Creighton (cloth)	90
Wonder Book for Boys and Girls	35	Kidnapped, Stevenson	75
Dent, J. M., & Sons, Ltd., Toronto			
A Book of Story Poems	45		
Anne to Victoria	45		

Little Women (limp) .....	45	Scott's Last Expedition .....	50
Marmion, Scott (limp) .....	35	Silver Maple .....	85
Satin Surgeon and Other Stories, Lang, I	00	Stories from the Old Testament .....	75
Settlers in Canada, Marryat (limp) .....	60	The Cruise of the Cachalot .....	50
Shakespeare Stories, Maud (cloth) .....	75	The Man from Glenarry .....	85
Stories from The Arabian Nights		The White Company .....	50
(limp) .....	45	The Musson Book Co., Ltd. (Routledge,	
Stories of Greece and Rome (limp) .....	75	England) .....	
Tales of Troy, Lang (limp) .....	55	Masterman Ready, Marryat .....	85
Ten-Minute Tales, Southwold .....	70	Stories of Grit, Wallace .....	75
The Adventures of a Lion Family,		The King's Own, Marryat .....	85
Pienaar .....	90	The Young Yagers, Mayne Reid .....	85
The Blue True Story Book, Lang		Thos. Nelson & Sons, Ltd., Toronto	
(limp) .....	55	A Book of Escapes and Hurried Jour-	
The Book of the Long Trail, Newbolt		neys, Buchan .....	50
The Cloister and the Hearth, Reade		Alice in Wonderland, with Bruno's Re-	
(limp) .....	75	venge .....	50
The Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan (limp) .....	35	Arabian Nights .....	35
The Red True Story Book, Lang (limp) .....	60	Book of Insects, Fabre .....	50
The Wanderings of Ulysses (limp) .....	35	Boys and Girls of Fiction .....	50
Travelers' Tales .....	75	Coral Island .....	50
Treasure Island, Stevenson (cloth) .....	44	David Copperfield (retold) .....	45
Two Heroines (limp) .....	45	Days to Remember (The Great War),	
The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd.,		Buchan and Newbolt .....	60
Toronto		Dombey and Son (retold) .....	45
A First Book of Modern Poetry .....	50	Don Quixote, Cervantes .....	50
Canadian Wonder Tales .....	25	Drake .....	45
Christmas Carol .....	25	Five Lives from Plutarch .....	45
Cities and Their Stories .....	1 10	Polk Tales of the Nations .....	50
David Copperfield (limp) .....	28	Gordon, General .....	45
Discovery and Commerce (limp) .....	28	Gulliver's Travels .....	35
Garnered: An Anthology of Modern		Heidi .....	50
Verse .....	1 00	Hereward the Wake (retold) .....	45
Government Then and Now .....	28	How Coal is Won, Briggs .....	30
Insect Life (limp) .....	22	India's Story, Marshall .....	85
King Arthur and His Knights .....	28	Ivanhoe (retold) .....	45
Kings in Exile (Roberts) .....	1 50	Joan of Arc .....	35
Knights Errant of the Wilderness,		Kentworth (retold) .....	45
Long .....	1 00	Little Nell (retold) .....	45
Lays of Ancient Rome .....	50	Little Women .....	50
Life and Exploits of Don Quixote .....	20	Livingstone .....	45
Life in England Then and Now .....	28	Napoleon .....	45
Lorna Doone .....	22	Nelson .....	45
Maid Marian (cloth) .....	50	Pamela's Teddy Bears .....	60
Moby Dick .....	50	Pip's First Expectations .....	30
Music and the Musicians (limp) .....	34	Plays from History .....	50
Pioneers of Science and Invention		Prestor John .....	30
(limp) .....	28	Raleigh .....	45
Selected Stories from Canadian Prose, I		Roberts, Lord .....	45
Social Life in England—Books I and II,		Robin Hood .....	35
each .....	90	Romance of the Spanish Armada, Hale	
Tales of a Grandfather, I, Scott		Round the Wonderful World, Mitton,	
(cloth) .....	50	Parts I and II, each .....	25
Tales of a Grandfather, II, Scott		Salute to Adventurers .....	50
(cloth) .....	50	Scenes from Quentin Durward .....	45
The British Empire (limp) .....	28	South Africa's Story, Marshall .....	85
The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, Patterson .....	60	Strange Corners of the World, J. E.	
The Secret Trails, Roberts .....	1 50	Wetherell, Parts I and II, each .....	25
The Three Musketeers, Dumas .....	50	Swiss Family Robinson .....	50
The Working of the World (limp) .....	28	Tanglewood Tales .....	35
Tom Brown's Schooldays .....	25	The Deerslayer .....	50
Treasure Island and Kidnapped .....	55	The March on the North Pole .....	25
McClelland & Stewart, Ltd., Toronto		The Pathfinder .....	50
Emily of New Moon .....	1 00	The Pilgrim's Progress .....	50
Gentleman Adventurer .....	85	The Roll Call of Honour .....	50
Glenarry Schooldays .....	75	The Romance of Exploration, II .....	25
King's Arrow .....	1 00		
Rainbow Valley .....	1 00		

The Rose and the Ring .....	45	Philip, George, & Sons, England (Renouf,	
Three Northern Romances—Siegfried,		Montreal) .....	
Lohngrin, and Undine .....	50	The British Empire .....	75
Tom Brown's Schooldays .....	50	The Machinery of Business .....	
Treasure Island .....	50	Ryerson Press, Toronto	
Ungava .....	50	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn .....	75
Oxford University Press, Toronto		Adventures of Tom Sawyer .....	75
A Book of Golden Deeds, Yonge (limp) .....	40	Canadian Portraits, Adrian Macdonald .....	2 00
A Day in a Shipyards .....	35	Standard Poems: Enoch Arden, The	
Adventures in the Bush .....	50	Pied Piper, The Ancient Mariner,	
Adventures in the Far North .....	50	etc. .....	40
Adventures in the Far West .....	50	The King's Wish, Marquis .....	1 50
Adventures of the Red Cross Knight .....	35	Two Little Savages, Thompson-Seton .....	85
A Legend of Montrose .....	45	Our Wonderful Universe, Chant .....	1 50
A Mariner of England .....	50	Booklets, as below, each .....	10
Animal Life in Africa, Duncan .....	30	Alexander Henry and Peter Pond .....	
A Visit to a Coal Mine .....	35	Anthony Hendry and Matthew Cock-	
A Visit to a Cotton Mill .....	35	ing: From Hudson Bay to the	
A Visit to a Woollen Mill .....	35	Blackfoot Country .....	
Blue Wasps and Ants .....	35	Battlefields of 1813 .....	
Butterflies and Moths .....	35	Battlefields of 1914 .....	
Camping and Pioneering, Adams .....	75	Bishop Bompas .....	
Claud the Archer .....	50	Canadians in the Great War .....	
Columbus .....	30	Captain Cook .....	
Coral Island, Ballantyne (limp) .....	40	Father Lacombe .....	
Curious Insects .....	30	Father Morice .....	
Drake .....	30	General James Wolfe .....	
Dwellers in the Rock Pools .....	30	Hébert: First Canadian Farmer .....	
Eastward Ho! .....	50	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie .....	
For the White Rose .....	2 50	Jacques Cartier .....	
Four Dreamers of World Power .....	35	Jean de Brébeuf .....	
Gulliver's Travels, Swift .....	50	John Graves Simcoe .....	
In Search of the Southland .....	60	Joseph Howe .....	
Just-So Stories, Kipling .....	2 50	Judge Haliburton .....	
Life in the Deep Sea .....	50	La Vérendrye .....	
Life in the Desert .....	40	Laura Secord .....	
Little Women, Alcott (limp) .....	40	Lord Selkirk .....	
Lion Heart .....	50	Lord Strathcona .....	
Marcus, the Briton .....	40	Louisburg .....	
Moby Dick .....	50	Madame La Tour .....	
Mr. Midshipman Easy, Marryat (limp) .....	40	Madeleine de Vécheres .....	
Napoleon .....	30	Maisonneuve .....	
Peter the Whaler, Kingston (limp) .....	40	Marquis de Montcalm .....	
Plants and their Children .....	30	Missionaries of the Maritimes .....	
Plant Traps and Decoys .....	30	Naval Warfare on the Great Lakes .....	
Roberts, Lord .....	30	Pathfinders to America .....	
Scout Handicrafts, Adams .....	75	Père Jolys .....	
Spiders and Scorpions .....	30	Pierre LeMoyné d'Iberville .....	
Stories of Famous Women .....	60	Pontiac and the Siege of Detroit .....	
Sunday Stories .....	60	Prairie Place Names .....	
The Adventurers .....	75	Rev. James Evans .....	
The Arabian Nights .....	40	Rev. John McDougall .....	
The Children's Pilgrim's Progress .....	60	Samuel Cunard .....	
The Great Explorers .....	50	Samuel de Champlain .....	
The Great Fight for Canada .....	50	Sieges of Quebec: French Régime .....	
The Great Fight for India .....	50	Sieges of Quebec: British Régime .....	
The Home Builders .....	75	Sieur de Frontenac .....	
The Lighthouse, Ballantyne (limp) .....	40	Simon Fraser .....	
The New Line Upon Line .....	60	Sir Alexander Mackenzie .....	
The Observer and His Relations .....	30	Sir Alexander Tillock Gale .....	
The Pilgrim's Progress .....	35	Sir Guy Carleton .....	
The Wars of the Cross .....	35	Sir Isaac Brock .....	
The World's Family .....	75	Sir Sandford Fleming .....	
The Young Fur Traders, Ballantyne .....	40	Sir Wilfrid Laurier .....	
Vistas of Romance .....	60	Sisters of St. Boniface .....	
With the Black Prince .....	50	Strickland Sisters, The .....	
What a Scout Should Know, Adams .....	75		

Tecumseh .....	English Speeches, Burke and Gladstone	
The Building of the C.P.R. ....	English Essays, Peacock .....	60
The Hudson's Bay Company .....	English Essays (1600-1900), Peacock	60
The North-West Rebellion .....	Sesame and Lilies, Ruskin .....	60
Thomas d'Arcy McGee .....	Tales of Mystery and Imagination, Poe	60
Sampson, Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., London, England	Miscellaneous—	
The Chronicles of the Imp .....	A Book of Short Stories, Harrap (Byerson Press) .....	45
The Hermit's Apprentice .....	A History of English Literature, Ed. John Buchan (Thomas Nelson & Sons) .....	2 00
Miscellaneous—	A People's Best, Stevenson (Mussou Book Co.) .....	2 00
Animal Life, Religious Tract Society ..	A Treasury of Verse for Secondary Schools, Book I, Cowperthwaite & Marshall (Longmans, Green) .....	50
Captains Courageous, Kipling (Oxford University Press) .....	A Treasury of Verse for Secondary Schools, Book II, Cowperthwaite & Marshall (Longmans, Green) .....	60
Early Days, Religious Tract Society ..	Builders of the West (Ryerson Press) ..	2 00
Great Treasure, Religious Tract Society	Canadian Achievements, Cowan .....	2 00
How the Empire Grew, Religious Tract Society .....	Canadian Short Stories, Knister (Mac- millan Co.) .....	2 50
Jack Miner and the Birds, M. P. Miner, Kingsville, Ontario .....	Duets in Verse, Sylvia & Edgar (Graphic Arts Pub. Co., Ottawa) .....	
Plantagenet and Tudor Days, Religious Tract Society .....	Friday Afternoon Stories, Evans, Lon- don, England (Irwin & Gordon, Toronto) .....	2 00
Saxon and Norman Days, Religious Tract Society .....	Great Men of Canada, 2 Vols., Hender- son (Southam Press, Toronto), each ..	1 25
Stalky & Co., Kipling; Oxford Univer- sity Press .....	Handbook of Suggestions for Teachers, by Board of Education, London, England .....	2/ net
Stories of the Seasons, Religious Tract Society .....	History of Canada for High Schools, McArthur (Gage & Co., Toronto) .....	1 00
The Jungle Book, Kipling; Oxford Uni- versity Press .....	Human Physiology, Ritchie, Gage & Co., Toronto) .....	1 50
<b>FOR TEACHERS</b>	Pioneers of Invention, Harrap (Ryer- son Press) .....	
Essays, etc—	Practical Education—14 courses in (The Imperial Pub. Co., 252 Confederation Life Building, Toronto) .....	2 50
English Literature, Nelson & Sons .....	Short Stories of the Fifteenth to the Twentieth Centuries (Everyman), (cloth) .....	65
English Short Stories (15th to 20th century), Dent .....	The Canadian Flag Day Book (Long- mans, Green, Toronto) .....	70
Essays of To-day, Pritchard (Ryerson Press, Toronto) .....	The English Humorists, Harrap (Ry- erson Press) .....	75
Essays and Essayists, Newbolt, Nelson & Sons .....	The Master Thinkers: Vignettes in the History of Science, R. J. Harvey-Gib- son (Nelson & Sons, Toronto) .....	75
Essays of Yesterday, Harrap (Ryerson Press) .....	The New Agriculture, Waters (Ginn & Co.) .....	1 60
Heroes, Carlyle .....	The Teaching of English in England, by Board of Education, London, England .....	paper 1/6 each cloth 2/6 each
Modern Short Stories (Nelson) .....	Representative Short Stories (Macmil- lan Co., Toronto) .....	50
More Essays of To-day, Harrap (Ryer- son Press) .....	Sangpil—Scandinavian Games and Dances, J. Curwen & Sons, Ltd., 24 Berners Street, W. 1, London, Eng. ..	1 75
My First Library, Turnbull, Nelson & Sons .....	Evans Brothers, Limited, London, England (Irwin & Gordon, Toronto)	
Narratives, Essays and Sketches, Prit- chard; Harrap & Co. (Ryerson Press), (cloth) .....	Action Songs, The Kingsway Book of... ..	85
Nine Modern Plays (Nelson) .....		
Representative Men, Emerson .....		
Romance of British Columbia, Anstey, W. J. Gage, Toronto .....		
Selected Modern English Essays, Ox- ford University Press .....		
Sir Roger de Coverley, Addison .....		
Sixty Years of Canadian Progress, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa .....		
Sketch Book, Irving .....		
The Open Air, Jefferies, Dent (Way- farer's Library) .....		
The Pleasures of Life, Lubbock .....		
World's Classics (Oxford University Press)— Crown of Wild Olives, Ruskin .....		
English Short Stories (19th century) ..		

Empire Atlas, The Pupil's .....	40
How to Teach School Dances .....	1 75
Musical Games for Little Ones .....	1 25
Pensant Dances and Songs of Many Lands .....	2 00
Rhythmic Games, Book I—The Seasons	85
School Plays, Books I, II, III, each ..	85
The Book of Great Days—New Year, Easter, Empire Day, etc .....	85
<b>PICTURES</b>	
"A.L." Historical Incidents in British History .....	
Macmillan Co., Toronto, each .....	65
Catalogue of Fine Arts Publications, Eyre & Spottiswood, London, England .....	
Geography and History Pictures—Black's Macmillan, Toronto, each .....	50
Historical Wall Pictures .....	
Longmans, Green & Co., Toronto	
Lantern Slides (Individual Slides and Sets)	
Lanterns .....	
Booklet lists of slides for schools	
Menpes Series of Great Masters .....	1 60
Macmillan Co., Toronto, each .....	
Pictorial Education—a monthly magazine— \$4.00 per year .....	
Evans Bros., Limited, London, England	
Pictures of Canadian History .....	
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Toronto	
The Lantern Slide Department, Treasury Department, Ontario Government, Toronto.	
The Portfolio of Canadian Art .....	\$15 00
Rous and Mann, Limited, Toronto	
Travel Pictures—Black's Macmillan Co., Toronto, each .....	50
(Send to publishers for catalogues)	



INTERIM  
**Catalogue of Books**

RECOMMENDED FOR

*School and Reference Libraries*

IN THE

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA



Provincial Legislative Buildings

Issued by the Authority of  
**THE HON. PERREN BAKER**  
*Minister of Education*

1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



## Arithmetic NUMBER STORIES

- BOOK ONE** \$ .70  
Introduces the study of numbers from the reading angle and develops in delightful stories and exercises the elementary arithmetic ideas—such as counting, comparison, money—and the necessary reading vocabulary, skills and attitudes.
- BOOK TWO** (Reviews the ideas taught in Book One) .75  
**BOOK THREE** (This book is suitable for Grade III) .85

### LAZERTE DIAGNOSTIC PROBLEM-SOLVING TESTS IN ARITHMETIC

- These tests are five in number, one for each grade from III to VII (inclusive).
- 25 Copies of any one test booklet .90  
25 Copies assorted (for smaller schools) .95  
100 Copies of any one test booklet 3.00  
Single copies each .08  
Teachers' Manual each .15  
Specimen Set (including the five test booklets and manual) .35
- Text:** "The Development of Problem-Solving Ability in Arithmetic"—Lazerte 1.25

### Canadian Individual Arithmetics

- Book A—For Primary Grades .30  
Book B—For Grade II .30  
Book C—For Grade III .30

### Number Highways

- By LAZERTE and LORDB
- Book 3—For Grade III .35  
Book 4—For Grade IV .35  
Book 5—For Grade V .35  
Book 6—For Grade VI .35  
First Steps in Teaching Number—By Clark, Otis and Hatton. Recommended for Grades I and II 1.40  
Teaching Arithmetic in Primary Grades—Morton 2.00  
Teaching Arithmetic in Intermediate Grades—Morton 2.25  
Corrective Arithmetic—By W. J. Osborn. Recommended for supervisors and teachers 2.00  
Unit Mastery Arithmetic (Intermediate)—Stone and Mills 1.10  
Unit Mastery Arithmetic (Advanced)—Stone and Mills 1.10

### Art ART STORIES



- BOOK ONE** \$ .75  
A beautiful book with 117 illustrations, including many full-colour reproductions of well-known pictures. In Art Stories first grade children are introduced, in a most fascinating way, to the elementary art principles of colour, line and arrangement.

- BOOK TWO** \$ .90  
The book is full of suggestions for activities and projects. Illustrated with 100 four-colour pictures, including reproductions of famous masterpieces.
- Art in the Classroom**—L. M. Halpin 61.85  
**Paper Occupations for Infants**—C. C. Ritchie and M. D. Winter 1.00  
**Paper Cutting and Modelling for Infants and Juniors**—J. E. Tolson 1.15  
**Design and Composition, in Line, Form and Mass**—By F. J. G. Gase, with a large number of illustrations 3.25  
**Drawing for Beginners**—By Dorothy Furniss. Many illustrations in colour, half-tone and line 3.25  
**Individual Work in Cardboard Modelling, Book 1**—W. N. Matthews 35  
**Individual Work in Cardboard Modelling, Book 2**—W. N. Matthews 35  
**Individual Work in Stencilling**—Smith 1.00  
**Advancing in Picture Study**—Agnes Hammell 4.75  
**Applied Art**—P. T. Lemos 1.75  
**Applied Drawing**—H. H. Brown .95  
**Pictures Every Child Should Know**—Grades IV and up .95

### Paths in Science

- By CRAIG & BURKE
- For Grade III—Book I—We Look About Us .85  
For Grade IV—Book II—Out of Doors .90  
For Grade V—Book III—Out Wide World .90  
For Grade VI—Book IV—The Earth and Living Things .90  
For Grade VII—Book V—Learning About Our World .90  
For Grade VIII—Book VI—Our Earth and Its Story .90

### Nature and Language Work Books

- By SIERMAN & E. W. REID
- Junior Book, suitable for Grades II and III .40  
Number One, suitable for Grades III and IV .40  
Number Two, suitable for Grades V and VI .40

### ELOCUTION

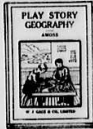
- Bell's Standard Elocutionist 11.75

### Geography

#### PLAY STORY GEOGRAPHY

By HARRY AMOSS  
Recommended for Grade III

Price 85c



### The Kingsway Geography Readers—

- Ernest Young, B.Sc.:
- At Home in Distant Lands .50  
At Work in Many Lands .50  
At Work in Britain .50  
Travellers' Tales .50

### CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY READERS

A series of five readers

written by

DR. D. J. DICKIE

- Book 3—The Book of New Canadians.



### Canadian Geography Readers.

- Book 1—The Book of Letters Grade I .55  
Book 2—The Book of Wonders Grade III .60  
Book 3—The Book of New Canadians Grade III .70  
Book 4—The Book of the Rocks Grade IV .80  
Book 5—The Book of Beautiful Places Grade V .90  
World Folks—J. Russell Smith Grade IV 1.60  
Home Life in Far-away Lands—Atwood & Thomas Grade IV 1.20  
The World with Children—F. G. Carpenter Grade IV .85  
Big People and Little People of Other Lands—Shaw Grade IV .65  
The Clothes We Wear—Carpenter Grade V 1.10  
Book of Boys and Girls Round the World—Dickie Grade V 1.10  
Asia—Carpenter Grade VII 1.10  
Europe—Carpenter Grade VII 1.10  
North America—Carpenter Grade VII 1.10

### The Rambler Travel Books.

- (Fully illustrated in colour and in black and white)
- British Empire, British Isles, Europe, Africa, and the Americas Each .45

### Adventures of Exploration.

- (With numerous maps, portraits and other illustrations)
- By KETIE & GILMOUR .60  
Book 1—Finding the Continents .65  
Book 2—Central and South America .65

## Biographical Histories

General Editor, H. K. PRESCOT, M.A., D. Phil. (Oxon.)  
Assistant Master at Eton College

This Biographical History series is built upon a fundamental principle—the vital importance of selection. These books are not collections of unrelated persons, they are BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORIES in the full meaning of both words. Every one of the eight books in the series is constructed round a scheme which introduces in orderly and related sequence every "FACT" the child should know, with one difference only—that the biographical method makes the "FACT" full of meaning instead of leaving it a vague generalization. These are books which bring history to life.

- Junior Series**
- Book 1—Gates of Horn and Ivory—Katharine Murray \$ .60  
Book 2—Where All Roads Lead—Katharine Murray .65  
Book 3—Out of the Forest (Up to the year 1485)—E. N. Fawcett .75  
Book 4—Over the Seas (1485 to Twentieth Century)—E. N. Fawcett .75  
Book 5—The Early and Middle Ages (Roman Britain to 1485)—H. K. Prescott .80  
Book 6—The World of To-day (to the World of 1932)—E. N. Fawcett .85  
Book 7—Modern Times (1714-1931)—H. K. Prescott .90  
Book 8—The World of To-day (to the World of 1932)—E. N. Fawcett 1.00
- Robin Hood and His Merry Men Grade V .25  
Brave Tales from Froissart Grade IV .25

## General History

- KINGSWAY SUPPLEMENTARY READERS IN WORLD HISTORY**
- Tales of the Ancient Greeks and Persians \$ .50  
The Lives of the Romans .50  
The Adventures of Odysseus .50  
The Story of the Siege of Troy .50

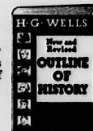
- GREAT PEOPLE OF THE PAST**—By RHODA POWER
- Book 1—Ancient Times Grade V .65  
Book 2—From A.D. 600 to 1600 Grade VI .70  
Book 3—Modern Times Grade VII .70

### THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY

By H. G. WELLS

The master work of the popular novelist and social historian throws new light on the history of mankind.

- Special at \$1.25 per copy  
1,200 Pages with the original maps and illustrations.  
Former Price, \$3.50.



## Canadian History

- History of Canada for High Schools—MacArthur \$1.15  
Pages from Canada's Story—Paik (8 coloured plates) 1.10  
Story of Canada—Marsh Grade V .85  
Canada's Story Told to Boys and Girls—H. C. Marshall, .85  
Builders of the West (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia)—Edited by Dr. Lorne Pierce 1.65

### ADVENTURERS ALL

- Tales of Forgotten Heroes in New France \$1.85  
—By CLIFFORD WILSON. Price



### CANADIAN HISTORY READERS

Written by

## GAMES

### The Canadian Book of Games

By  
W. G. BRANDRETH

Price  
\$2.15



- Anyone concerned with games—teachers of physical training, teachers in the schools, gymnasium instructors, workers with young people will be interested in this unusual book.
- Games for the Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium—Baneroff .25  
Games and Plays—Laura R. Smith \$2.85  
Handbook of Stunts .35  
Manual of Corrective Gymnastics—Lippitt 2.00  
Physical Education for Elementary Schools—Neilson and Van Hagen 2.35  
Primitive Gymnastics—Hansen and Bevington 1.60  
Fundamental Danish Gymnastics—Doris Sumption 2.10  
Tumbling Pyramid Building Stunts—Cotterall 2.15

## MUSIC

### Songs for Canadian Boys

A collection of songs especially suitable for chorus singing by Canadian boys.

Compiled by a committee representing the council of the Boy Scouts' Association.

Words and Music \$3.00  
Words only 35c

- School and Community Song Book \$ .75  
New Canadian Song Series, Book I .20  
New Canadian Song Series, Book II .20  
New Canadian Song Series, Book III .20  
Twice 55 Community Songs (Canadian Edition) .30  
Folk Dances and Singing Games—Burchenal 2.00  
Murdoch's Easy Song Book .50  
Murdoch's School Songs, Series A .50  
Murdoch's School Songs, Series B .50  
The Folk Dance Book—C. W. Crampton 2.75  
The Second Folk Dance Book—C. W. Crampton 1.75  
Songs of the Child World 1.65  
Curwen Action Songs, Book I .75  
Curwen Action Songs, Book II .75  
Curwen Action Songs, Book III .75  
Curwen Action Songs, Book IV .75  
Rudiments of Music—Stewart Macpherson 1.75  
Halcyon Song Book (Containing 140 Popular Songs, Words and Music)—Marshall 1.50

## Canada's Song Book

Representative National Airs, Hymns, Gleees, etc., arranged with music for class singing in one or two parts. Price 35c

## Language and Composition

- Fundamental English—Ballard:
- Book 1 Grades I and II \$ .30  
Book 2 Grades III and IV .40  
Book 3 Grades V and VI .40  
Book 4 Grades VII and VIII .45
- Dominion Language Readers**
- Book 1 Grades III and IV \$ .90  
Book 2 Grades V and VI .90  
Book 3 Grades VII and VIII .90  
Elementary English Grammar—MacLaurin and Campbell, Grades VI, VII 1.00  
High School English Composition—C. W. Crampton and

The pictures referred to in the course of study on Art, Maps 5"x8", are furnished only in complete sets for a grade, pictures for either Grades I to VIII can be obtained at 25c per set, Grade X at 25c per set, and Grade XI at 50c per set.

**Leaflets.**  
Description of pictures from Grades I to Grade VI, 30c per set each grade, and for Grades VII and VIII, 25c per set each grade.

**Art Bulletin.**  
Architecture for Art I—Hedley \$ 1.10  
Picture Study for Art I—Hedley ..... 1.10  
Manual for Sculpture and Figure Study for Art 2 ..... 1.10

## Character Education and Citizenship

Stories for Character Training—Cabot & Eyles \$1.15  
Heroes in History, Book II Grade V ..... 70  
The Hall of Heroes (Royal Treasury Series) Grade V ..... 60  
A New World of the League of Nations ..... 10

## THE STORY OF MANKIND

By HENDRIK VAN LOON  
The animated and famous history of the entire human race, written and pictured in a style that appeals universally to young and old.

Special at \$1.25 Former price \$2.00 per copy



## Elementary Science SCIENCE STORIES

BOOK I ..... \$ .70  
Every child comes to school with many questions on the world about him. Where does the rain come from? How do animals keep warm in winter? What makes the flowers grow? Etc., etc. The book contains four pages of Teacher's Notes which make clear the purposes of the activities and give suggestions for carrying them out.

BOOK II ..... \$ .75  
Book II further develops the idea.

Bees, Wasps and Ants—Duncan ..... 40  
Beetles and Flies—Duncan ..... 40  
Butterflies and Moths—Duncan ..... 40  
Insect Life in Pond and Stream—Duncan ..... 40  
Plant Friends and Foes—Duncan ..... 40  
Plant Traps and Decays—Duncan ..... 40  
Plants and Their Children—Duncan ..... 40  
Some Curious Insects—Duncan ..... 40  
Spiders and Scorpions—Duncan ..... 40  
Story of the Plants—Duncan ..... 40  
With the Birds for Little Folk—E. L. Marsh Grade IV ..... 75  
In Field and Pasture—Maude Dutton Grade III ..... 75  
Nature Studies on the Farm—Keffler Grade III ..... 75  
Five Little Strangers—J. Schwartz  
Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children—Jane Andrews Grade II ..... 75  
Seven Little Sisters Grade II ..... 75  
Familiar Animals and Their Wild Kindred—Monteith Grade III ..... 80  
Woodfolk at School—W. J. Long Grade V ..... 85  
Baby Animals (Mother Nature Stories) Grade II ..... 95  
By the Roadside (Mother Nature Stories) Grade III ..... 95  
Birds Every Child Should Know—Blanchan Grade V ..... 95  
Flowers Every Child Should Know—Stack Grade V ..... 95  
Wilderness Babies Grade III ..... 95  
Grasshopper Green's Garden—J. Schwartz Grade IV ..... 95  
Science of Things About Us—Rush & Winslow Grade IV ..... 1.00  
Mother Nature's Children—Allen W. Gould Grade I ..... 1.00  
First Book of Birds—Thorne Miller Grade III ..... 1.15  
Bird Guide, Land Birds East of the Rockies (Pocket Edition) ..... 1.35  
Bird Guide, Water Birds (Pocket Edition) ..... 1.35  
Flower Guide, Wild Flowers East of the Rockies (Pocket Edition) ..... 1.35  
Butterfly Guide (Pocket Edition) ..... 1.35  
First Lessons in Nature Study—Patch Grade I ..... 1.50  
Handbook of Nature Study—Comstock Reference ..... 5.25

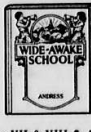
BOOK 4—Africa ..... 75  
Book 5—Australia and New Zealand ..... 80  
Book 6—North America ..... 85  
**Afases.**  
National School Atlas (Canadian Edition) \$ .65  
Phillips' Dominion Atlas of Comparative Geography for use in Canadian Schools ..... 50

## Health Education

First Aid to the Injured (St. John Ambulance Association) \$ .50  
Home Nursing Book (St. John Ambulance Association) ..... 40  
The Highway to Health ..... 70  
Health Behaviour—Logan Clendinning, M.D. ..... 1.25  
The Human Body—T. D. Wood, M.D., and M. O. Lerigo, Ph.D. ..... 2.00  
Safety Hill of Health, Grades I and II ..... 1.35  
Healthful Schools—Ayres, Williams & Wood, Reference ..... 2.65  
Hygiene of the School Child—Terman, Reference ..... 2.65  
Personal Hygiene Applied, Reference ..... 2.85

## WIDE-AWAKE SCHOOL

An imaginative, dramatic story telling of the health achievements of the children of a sleepy school and a sleepy community.



GRADES III & IV  
Price 75 Cents

Healthy Citizenship Grade VII & VIII ..... 75  
Brown's Health Book, The Grade III ..... 85  
Journey to Health Land, A—Andrews Grade III and IV ..... 85  
Mary Gay Stories—Boothe Grade V ..... 80  
A Child's Book of the Teeth—Ferguson Grade V and VI ..... 80  
Success and Health Grade V and VI ..... 80

## HEALTH STORIES



BOOK ONE ..... \$ .70  
The children who read this attractive little book will learn the first thing about keeping their bodies clean, about posture, about getting enough sleep, fresh air and sunshine.

BOOK TWO ..... \$ .75  
Book Two continues the training in fundamental health habits and attitudes.

## HEALTH AND GROWTH SERIES

With excellent illustrations

Good Habits, Grade III ..... \$ .75  
Living Healthfully, Grade IV ..... 90  
Wise Health Choices, Grade V ..... 90  
Health Problems, Grade VI ..... 90  
Adventures in Health, Grade VII ..... 1.00  
Health Knowledge, Grade VIII ..... 1.00

## British History

Guest's Social History of England ..... \$ .75  
Green's Short History of English People ..... 1.75  
**The Headay Histories.**  
Book 1—People of Long Ago (from earliest times to the birth of Christ) ..... \$ .55  
Book 2—Famous Men and Famous Deeds (from Caesar to Queen Victoria) ..... 55  
Book 3—Making the English Homeland (seventeen stories from British History up to the year 1600) ..... 60  
Book 4—Building the British Empire (twenty chapters covering the period from the year 1600 to the present day) ..... 70  
**Senior Series—**  
Book 1—Days of Chivalry (55 B.C.-1485 A.D.) ..... 85  
Book 2—Days of Progress and Expansion (1485-1789) ..... 95  
Book 3—Days of Democracy (1789 to the present day) ..... 1.00  
Book 4—Days of Empire ..... 1.10  
A Survey of English History—Solzmann ..... 95  
A Short Social and Political History of Britain—Mackie ..... 1.40  
A Shorter History of Great Britain—Munro ..... 1.25  
**ENGLAND OF SONG AND STORY**  
—CURTIS—Grades VII and VIII  
A picture of life in England and a background of English literature of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. \$ 1.65

THESE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE



DR. D. J. DICKIE

Book 1—All About Canada for Little Folk Grade I ..... \$ .55  
Book 2—All About Indians Grade II ..... 60  
Book 3—Canada Was Found Grade III ..... 70  
Book 4—Long Trail Grade IV ..... 80  
Book 5—Wen Canada Was Young Grade V ..... 90  
Book 6—In Pioneer Days Grade VI ..... 95  
Book 7—The Canadian West Grade VII ..... 1.00  
Book 8—How Canada Grew Up Grade VIII ..... 1.00

## THE RYERSON CANADIAN HISTORY READERS

Practic Place Names—Edna Baker  
**Heroes**  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—C. F. Hamilton  
General James Wolfe—J. G. Sutherland  
**Heroines**  
Laura Secord—Blanche Hume  
**Explorers**  
Samuel de Champlain—Adrian Macdonald  
Henry Hudson—Lawrence J. Burpee  
Sir Alexander Mackenzie—Adrian Macdonald  
Samuel Hearne—Lloyd Roberts  
Lord Selkirk—William Martin  
Sir John Franklin—M. H. Long  
David Thompson—M. H. Long  
La Verendrye—G. J. Reeve  
**Great Battles and Sieges**  
The North-West Rebellion—H. A. Kennedy  
**Master Builders**  
Lord Strathcona—H. A. Kennedy  
The Hudson's Bay Company—Robert Watson  
The North-West Company—M. H. Long  
**Settlements**  
Father Lacombe—H. A. Kennedy  
Rev. John McDougall—Lorne Pierce

Each 13c

## IN SCARLET AND PLAIN CLOTHES

A History of the Mounted Police, full of excitement and true momentous happenings by T. MORRIS LONGTRETH—Author of "The Silent Force." Price \$1.85  
Policing the Plains—R. G. Macbeth ..... 1.85

## Short Plays for Public Schools

A Book of Little Plays—By Enid Blyton ..... \$ .25  
Plays from History Book I ..... 30  
Plays from History Book II ..... 30  
Plays from History Book III ..... 30  
Plays from History Book IV ..... 30  
Cinderella—A Fairy Play ..... 35  
The Three Fairy Gifts ..... 35  
Snowwhite ..... 35  
Plays from Literature (Junior Book) ..... 50  
Four Room Plays ..... 50  
Let's Do a Play ..... 1.10  
Class-room Plays from Canadian History—A. M. Stephen ..... 90  
Canadian School Plays—J. J. Dickie and others ..... 95  
Six Modern Plays for Little Players—Hamden—Grades IV and VI ..... 55  
Eight Modern Plays for Juniors—Hamden—Grades VII and VIII ..... 55

Each Book 50c Per Copy

Each Book 50c Per Copy

**Dialogues and Recitations**  
Dialogues for Rural Schools  
Humorous Dialogues for Children  
Humorous Homespun Dialogues  
District-School Dialogues  
Monologues for Young Folks  
Best Primary Recitations  
**Christmas Plays and Dialogues**  
Christmas in the Schoolroom  
Thirty Christmas Dialogues and Plays  
Good Things for Christmas  
The Best Christmas Book  
Merry Christmas Entertainments  
Little Plays for Christmas  
Christmas Plays and Comedies  
The Spirit of Christmas  
Christmas in Dreamland  
The Golden Christmas Book  
Kris Kringle Christmas Book

Gillum, Book I, Grades IX-X ..... 1.50  
Book 2, Grades XI-XII ..... 1.50  
Composition and Rhetoric—William Tanner—Teachers' Reference ..... 1.65  
Games and Rhymes for Language Teaching in First Four Grades ..... 1.10  
Language Games for All Grades—A. G. Downing ..... 1.50

## Speaking and Writing English

B. M. Sheridan—(This is the introductory book with suggestions for the entire eight grades of the Elementary Schools) \$1.50  
Sheridan Book 1 gives in detail suggestions for the work of Grade III ..... 80  
Sheridan Book 2 gives in detail suggestions for the work of Grade IV ..... 90  
Sheridan Book 3 gives in detail suggestions for the work of Grade V ..... 1.00  
Sheridan Book 4 gives in detail suggestions for the work of Grade VI ..... 1.00  
Sheridan Book 5 gives in detail suggestions for the work of Grade VII ..... 1.10  
Sheridan Book 6 gives in detail suggestions for the work of Grade VIII ..... 1.20  
Modern Practice in the Teaching of Composition—Dickie Learning to Speak and Write, Book 1, Teacher's Reference, Grades I-IV ..... 50  
Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2, for Pupils' use, Grades V-VIII ..... 50  
Hints and Suggestions in Connection with Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2, Teacher's Reference ..... 50

## Silent Reading

A series of three books by Mrs. Gertrude Wright and Miss Olive Fisher of Calgary. These books are strongly recommended for Grades I, II and III.  
Silent Reader, Book 1, for Grade I ..... \$ .60  
Silent Reader, Book 2, for Grade II ..... 60  
Silent Reader, Book 3, for Grade III ..... 65

## Seat Work

Seat Work for Primary Grades, by Mrs. Gertrude Wright and Miss Olive Fisher. This book complete with a set of charts is one of the best works on the subject and is in great demand by teachers of Grades I, II and III. Books and charts, complete ..... \$ .65  
Charts only ..... per set .25  
Seat Work and Industrial Occupations, Grades I-III—Gillman and Williams ..... 1.25

## Spelling

The Canadian Speller—Quance—Grades III and IV ..... \$ .30  
Book 1 ..... Grades V and VI ..... 30  
Book 2 ..... Grades VII and VIII ..... 30  
Book 3 ..... 30  
Buckingham Extension of the Ayres' Spelling Scale ..... 20

## Writing

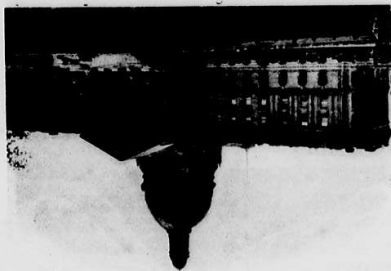
Ayres' Handwriting Scale ..... \$ .20  
Alberta Writing Course, Book 1 ..... 15  
Alberta Writing Course, Book 2 ..... 15  
Teachers' Manual to Alberta Writing Course ..... 1.00

## The New University Encyclopaedia AND WORLD ATLAS

The only entirely NEW One-Volume Encyclopaedia Supplement in Full Colours  
Nearly 1,500,000 Words  
Over A QUARTER of a MILLION Facts  
Magnificent Morocco Grained Art Leather Binding  
The Price Includes Postage

THESE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

1935  
 Minister of Education  
 THE HON. PERREN BAKER  
 Issued by the Authority of  
 Provincial Legislative Buildings



PROVINCE OF ALBERTA  
 IN THE

School and Reference Libraries  
 RECOMMENDED FOR  
 Catalogue of Books

INTERIM



SCHOOL-BOOK BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

GRADE I

Primers	
Jerry and Jane (Highroads to Reading)	\$ .35
Work and Play to accompany Jerry and Jane (A Work Book)	.30
Maple Leaf Primer for Canadian Little Folk	.35
Alexandra Phonic Primer	.10
Alexandra Primer	.15
Our Little Reader (A Pre-Primer)	.30
Horace Mann, New Primer	.65
An Easy Primer	.45
Playing Days Primer (Our Book World)—Florence Piper Tuttle	.80
Rhyme and Story Primer, The	.65
Jesus and the Children (New Testament Stories)—Smithers	.65
First Bible Stories (Old Testament Stories)—Moore	.60
Everyday Canadian Primer	.40
Two Little Indians—D. J. Dickie	.40
Joe and Ruth (A work book to accompany Two Little Indians)	.40
Canadian Children's Own Reader Primer—Pennell and Cusack	.70
Peter and Peggy (Canadian Work-Play Books)—A. I. Gates	.75
Work Book to accompany "Peter and Peggy"	.40
First Readers	
Highroads to Reading, Book I	.40
Work and Play to accompany "Highroads to Reading, Book I" (A Work Book)	.30
Temple Poetry, Book I	.20
Golden Staircase, Part I	.25
Merry Readers, The, Book II (Canadian Edition)	.50
Tale of Peter Rabbit, The	.60
The Tar-Baby (Uncle Remus)	.60
P-U-N Book, The—La Rue	.60
Silent Reader, Book I—Gertrude Jackson Wright	.60
Under the Story Tree with Young Canada—La Rue	.65
New First Reader (Horace Mann Series)	.65
Bible Stories to Read—Moore	.40
Round the Year (Canadian Work-Play Books)—A. I. Gates	.40
Preparatory Work Book to accompany "Round the Year"	.75
Everyday Canadian First Reader	.85
Cherry Tree Children	.85
Boy Blue and His Friends	.85
Animal Friends (Helenus First Reader)	.75
Canadian Children's Own Reader, Book I—Pennell & Cusack	.75
Doing Days, First Reader (Our Book World)—Florence Piper Tuttle	.85
In Animal Land—La Rue	1.10
Silver Pennies—Thompson	1.15
When We Were Very Young—A. A. Milne	1.75

GRADE II

Highroads to Reading, Book II	\$ .45
Work Book to accompany "Highroads to Reading, Book II"	.30
I Read Them Myself Series:	
Cinderella	.15
Hop O'My Thumb	.15
Jack and the Beanstalk	.15
Little Red Riding Hood	.15
The Wolf and the Seven Kids	.15
Temple Poetry, Book II	.20
Hansel and Gretel (Grimm's Fairy Tales)	.55
Fairies and Chimneys—Fylenan	.60
Silent Reader, Book I—Wright and Fisher	.60
Canadian Children's Own Reader, Book II, containing "Little Black Sambo"	.75
Bree' Rabbit and Miss Cow (Uncle Remus)	.60
Child's Garden of Verses, A—Stevenson	.60
Stories of Long Ago (Bible Stories)—McArdle	.65
Work-a-Days	.75
Work-a-Days—Sings on the Farm	.75
Real and Make-Believe (Our Book World)—Florence Piper Tuttle	.85
Everyday Canadian Second Reader	.85
Friendly Stories (Canadian Work-Play Books)—A. I. Gates	.85
Work Book to accompany "Friendly Stories"	.85
Howdy Day, Helenus Reader, Book II	.85

GRADE VI

Highroads to Reading, Book VI	\$ .60
Temple Poetry, Book VI	.20
Alexandra Reader, Book IV	.25
Canadian Poetry Book	.35
Sir Walter Raleigh—Buchan	.60
Pilgrim's Progress—Bunyan	.65
Adventures of Captain Singleton—Defoe	.65
Dog Crusoe, The—Hallattyne	.65
Robinson Crusoe—Defoe	.65
Water Babies, The—Kingsley	.75
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm—Wiggin	.75
Penrod—Tarkington	1.00
Jim Davis—Masfield	1.00
Pack of Pook's Hill (School Edition)—Kipling	1.10

GRADE VII

Temple Poetry, Book VII	\$ .20
Idylls of the King (Selections from the Idylls)	.30
Merchant of Venice—Shakespeare	.35
Treasure Island—Stevenson	.40
Ivanhoe—Scott	.40
Silver Twist—Dickens	.45
Black Arrow, The—Stevenson	.45
Prester John—Buchan	.60
Trail of the Sword, The—Parker	.70
Beau Geste—Wren	.75
Lords of the North, The—Laut	.85
Prince and the Pauper, The—Mark Twain	.90
Sky Pilot, The—Halp Connor	.90
St. Martin's Summer—Sabatini	.95
Book of Story Poems, A (King's Treasury Series)	.50

GRADE VIII

Temple Poetry, Book VIII	\$ .20
Canadian Poetry Book	.35
Talisman—Scott	.40
Book of Escapes—Buchan	.50
Westward Ho!—Charles Kingsley	.55
Tom Brown's School Days—Hughes	.65
Detty Zane—Zane Grey	.75
Kidnaped—Stevenson	.40
Sea Hawk, The—Sabatini	.95
Seals of the Mighty, The—Parker	.75
Captains Courageous (School Edition)—Kipling	1.10
Lefty—Louise Richardson Rorke	1.10
White Fang	.75

The attention of the Teacher is directed to the following books which are specially suitable for juvenile reading. They are also recommended for use as Supplementary Readers in classwork, as they include Fairy Tales, Fables, Poetry and shidgements of ancient and modern classics printed in large type with explanatory notes, generously illustrated and in convenient format.

Children's Classics

For Grade I at 20c per copy	
Old English Tales	Donkey Skin
Fables from Aesop	Nursery Rhymes
Tales from Noreland	Little Red Riding Hood
For Grade II at 20c per copy	
Old Greek Tales	Little Wanderlin
Tales for Children	Magic Valley
The Dwarf's Spectacles	Alice in Wonderland
For Grade III at 25c per Copy	
Scenes in Fairyland	Tales from Hawthorne
Reynard the Fox	The House That Grew
Last of the Giant Killers	Pot of Basil
For Grade IV at 25c per copy	
Legends of the North	Two Little Waifs
Three Midshipmen	Story of St. George
Story of Sylvie and Bruno	The Heroes

**The Modern Encyclopaedia for Children**

Nearly 1,200 wonderful ILLUSTRATIONS including many original camera studies of scenes and subjects never before photographed.

Over 760 large pages. Over 300,000 words in large clear type.

Foreword by MAMMOTH ALPHABETICAL INDEX, etc.

DR. CYRIL NORWOOD Head Master of Harrow

Many eminent contributors

**\$2.00**

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE

### Pleasure Reading for Senior Grades

**Books for Girls**

Rainbow Valley	} Works of L. M. Montgomery	
Emily Climbs		
Rilla of Ingleside	} <b>Each 95c</b>	
Bitha's Wonderful Year—Katharine Tynan		\$ .75
Daughters of To-day—L. T. Mead		.75
Little Women and Good Wives—Louisa M. Alcott		.55
Helen's Babies—John Habberton		.60
Second Chance—Nellie McClung		.80
Understood Betsy—Dorothy Canfield		.80

**Books for Boys**

A Gentleman-at-Arms	} Works of Herbert Strang	
Round the World in Seven Days		
The Treasure of the Hebrides	} <b>Each 75c</b>	
The War of the Wireless Waves		
Cruise of the Cachalot, The—Frank T. Bullen		\$1.00
Gulliver's Travels		.55
Heidi—Louise Brooks		.50
Huckleberry Finn—Mark Twain		.90
Ivanhoe		.40
John Davis—John Masfeld		1.00
Jo's Boys—Louisa M. Alcott		.90
Masterman Ready—Captain Marryat		.60
Silas Marner—Edited by G. F. McNally		.45
Swiss Family Robinson		.60
Uncle Tom's Cabin—Stowe		.65

**Historical Novels**

When Knighthood Was in Flower—C. Major	\$ .80
The Runner—Ralph Connor	.85
With Wolfe in Canada—E. A. Henty	.95
The Young Fur Traders—Hallantyne	.85
Overcoming Handicaps—Wallace	.95

**Picture Books**

(Many full page pictures in colour. Stiff picture boards, cloth backs).

Happy Summer Time  
My Merry Picture Book  
First Steps  
My Book of Wild Animals  
I Want to Read  
For the Times  
Useful Animals

**Each 50c**

THESE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

### Bible Stories

#### Jesus and the Children



By  
**ETHEL L. SMITHERS**  
(New Testament Stories for Grade I)  
With fifty full page illustrations in colour.

Price  
**65 Cents**

A Little Child's Life of Jesus—Amy Steedman	Grade I	\$ .95
First Bible Stories (Old Testament)—Moore	Grade I	.65
Bible Stories to Read—Moore	Grade I	.65
Children of the Old Testament	Grades III and IV	.65
Fifty-two Bible Stories for Children—J. Hodder Williams,	Grade IV	.60

**Dictionaries****"HIGHROADS" DICTIONARY**

For Pupils Use. **40c**

Collins' Senior (Etymological) Dictionary—A good dictionary for students	\$ .25
English: Blackie's Standard Dictionary with illustrations in colour and many useful appendices	.70
English: Dr. Annandale's Large Type Concise Dictionary (A popular classroom dictionary, up to date)	1.00
English: The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English	2.10
French: Contantseu's Pocket French and English Language Dictionary	1.10
German: Cassell's German-English Dictionary	.95

**New Canadians**

(Books recommended for use in adult classes of New Canadians)

**ENGLISH FOR NEWCOMERS**

By  
**McLEAN and WATSON**  
(A Handbook for new-comers and their teachers).

**\$1.10**

A Primer for Adults (Elementary English for the Foreign-born)	\$ .45
English for Coming Citizens—H. H. Goldberg	1.25
Spelling and Language Lessons for Beginners in English—Sisler	.85

**FLAGS**

Union Jack, size 4½x2¼ feet, Sewn Bunting	\$2.75
Union Jack, size 6x3 feet, Sewn Bunting	3.50
Canadian Flag, size 4½x2¼ feet, Sewn Bunting	3.25
Canadian Flag, size 6x3 feet, Sewn Bunting	4.00

Stories of Mother Goose Village	.85
Bunny Rabbit's Diary	.85
Twilight Town	.85
Pretty Polly Plunders	.90
Old Mother West Wind—Burgess	.90
Hiawatha Primer, The	1.00
Eskinov's Toys, The (School Edition)—Perkins	1.10
Dutch Boy, The (School Edition)—Perkins	1.10
Now We Six—A. A. Milne	1.75

**GRADE III**

Highroads to Reading, Book III	\$ .50
Work Book to accompany "Highroads to Reading," Book III	.30
Temple Poetry, Book III	.20
Golden Staircase, Part II	.25
Stories to Read and Tell (First Series)—Karr	.35
Canadian Poetry Book	.35
Make and Make-Believe (Canadian Work-Play Books)—A. I. Gates	.95
Work Book to accompany "Make and Make-Believe"	.40
Fairy Green—Fylenann	.55
Aesop's Fables	.60
Reynard the Fox	.65
Silent Reader, Book III—Wright and Fisher	.75
Adventures of Pinochio	.60
Grims's Fairy Tales	.90
Merry Animal Tales	.90
Father West Wind's Animal Friends	.90
Play Awhile	.90
In the Workshop (Our Book World)—Florence Piper Tuttle	.95
Door to Bookland (Boletinus Reader, Book III)	1.10
Just So Stories (Second Edition)—Kipling	1.10
The House at Pooh Corner—A. A. Milne	1.75
Winnie the Pooh—A. A. Milne	1.75

**GRADE IV**

Highroads to Reading, Book IV	\$ .55
Temple Poetry, Book IV	.20
Stories to Read and Tell (Second Series)—Karr	.45
Tom Cobble—Farjeon	.50
Wonderful Knight, The—Farjeon	.50
Andersen's Fairy Tales	.60
Robin Hood	.60
Arabian Nights	.60
Little Lame Prince—Mulock	.60
Nurnberg Stove, The	.75
Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road—Andrews	.80
Little Lord Fauntleroy—Burnett	.95
In the Days of Giants	.95
Famous Canadian Stories Retold for Children—Horne	1.85
Adventures of a Brownie	.75

**GRADE V**

Highroads to Reading, Book V	\$ .55
Temple Poetry, Book V	.20
Alexandra Reader, Book IV	.20
Wonder Book—Hawthorne	.30
Canadian Poetry Book	.35
Black Beauty—Swell	.35
Alice in Wonderland—Carroll	.60
Little Men—Alcott	.60
Tom Sawyer—Mark Twain	.65
Little Duke, The—Yonge	.65
Peter Pan and Wendy—J. M. Barrie	.70
Hans Brinker or the Silver Skates	.65
Girl of the Limerlost, A—Porter	.75
Secret Garden, The—Burnett	.75
At the Green Gables—Montgomery	.95
Beautiful Joe—Saunders	.95
Man From Glengarry, The—Ralph Connor	.95
Poems Every Child Should Know	.95
King of the Golden River—Buskin; and A Christmas Carol—Dickens	1.10
Little Women, and Good Wives	.65
At the Green Gables—Nellie McClung	.90
Biography of a Grizzly—Thompson-Seton	.90
Birds' Christmas Carol, The—Wiggin	.90

THESE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

**Bright Story Readers****For Grade I at 20c per copy**

Cinderella	Book Whittington
Story of the Robins	Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs
Aladdin and the Wonderful Enchanted Doll	Waste Not, Want Not
Lamp	Rambles of a Rat

**For Grade II at 20c per copy**

Little Grey Mouse	Snow Queen
Lucky John	Two Brothers
Story of a Cat	Brave Little Tailor

**For Grade III at 25c per Copy**

Story of a Donkey	All Babs and the Forty Thieves
St. George of Merry	Waste Not, Want Not
England	Rambles of a Rat
Sinbad the Sailor	

**For Grade IV at 25c per copy**

Life of King Alfred	Gulliver's Travels
Gab and His Friends	Rip Van Winkle
Swiss Family Robinson	Hiawatha

**Little Folks' Canadian Stories**

Little Brown Hen	\$ .10
Grandma's Party	.10
The Patchwork Quilt	.10

**Special Selection of Books for the Teacher**

The Teacher's Omnibus, Book I—For Grade I Teachers	\$2.50
Keeping a Sound Mind—Morgan	2.15
Reading Activities in Primary Grades—Storn & Smith	2.15
Class-room Organization and Management—Breed	2.10
Every Teacher's Problems—Stark	1.65
Standard Practices in Teaching—Bradley & MacDonald	2.30
On Teaching English—Seelye	2.10
Educational Measurement—in Elementary Grades—Madsen	2.15
Teaching of Ideals—Charters	2.25
An Introduction to Child Study—Strang	3.00
Modern Methods and the Elementary Curriculum—Phillips	2.15
Principles of Secondary Education—Ingalls	3.25
The Improvement of Reading—A. I. Gates	2.25
New Methods in Primary Reading—A. I. Gates	2.25
One Hundred Ways of Teaching Silent Reading—Smith	1.50
Silent and Oral Reading—Stone	2.10

**Suggestions for Books for Stories**

Stories to Tell and How to Tell Them—Elizabeth Clark	\$1.20
Stories Children Need—Carolyn Sherwin Bailey	1.95
Stories to Tell to Children—Sara Cone Bryant	1.15
Mother Stories—Maud Lindsay	1.10
More Mother Stories—Maud Lindsay	1.10
For the Children's Hour—Carolyn S. Bailey	1.95
Poems for the Children's Hour—Josephine Bouton	1.95
How to Tell Stories to Children—Sara Cone Bryant	1.10
Stories to Read and Tell (First Series)—Karr	.35
Stories to Read and Tell (Second Series)—Karr	.45

**Manually Covering the New Series of Readers****"HIGHROADS TO READING"**

Manual to Primer and Book I	Grade I	\$ .75
Manual to Book II and III	Grades II and III	.60
(Manual to Books IV, V and VI in preparation.)		

**Work and Play Books**

To Accompany the New Readers		
Jerry and Jane Work Book	Grade I	\$ .30
Work Book No. 1	Grade I	.30
Work Book No. 2	Grade II	.30
Work Book No. 3	Grade III	.30

**Introductory Wall Charts**

To Accompany the New Primer and Book I		
Fifteen Wall Charts in colour, size 22"x27". The set		\$4.95

"MARYWOOD READERS" - 60 sets in stock, distributed as follows:-

+ Caughnawaga R. C. Day School	- 4 sets	
Kuper Island Res. School	- 3 "	
Kamloops Res. School	- 3 "	
Thunderchild Res. School	- 3 "	
Crowfoot Res. School	- 3 "	
Onion Lake R.C. Res. School	- 3 "	
Blood R. C. Res. School	- 3 "	
Sandy Bay Res. School	- 3 "	
Sacred Heart Res. School	- 3 "	
McIntosh Res. School	- 3 "	
Kenora Res. School	- 3 "	
Duck Lake Res. School	- 3 "	
Pine Creek Res. School	- 3 "	
Spanish Boys' Res. School	- 3 "	
St. Philips Res. School	- 3 "	
St. Bernard's Res. School		
St. Bruno's Res. School		
Sturgeon Lake Res. School	- 10 sets sent to St.	
Vermilion Res. School	Bernard's for Bishop	
Wabasca R. C. Res. School	Guy's Schools.	
Cowessess Res. School	o 1 set.	
Qu'Appelle Res. School	- 3 sets.	
Total	- 60 sets.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 11 \\ \hline 60 \end{array}$$

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, September 20th, 1935.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. of Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that I am  
cancelling "The Merrywidow Readers" called for  
on requisitions Nos. 15760, 15775, and 15914  
as arranged over the phone.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*

J. W. DRISCOLL,  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JD/AW.

*Pine Creek (5 sets)*  
*Cough RC (4 sets)*  
*Two 'Appelle' (3 sets)*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

ORDERED FROM

# BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIM

Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

55 YORK ST., TORONTO

Date.

Ship To DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

165 SPARK ST

OTTAWA ONT

Salesman McGowan

Date of Shipment

Instructions

Confirmation will follow

Quantity

DESCRIPTION

- 30 (Breton) - The Great Amphibian
- 30 (Harrison King) - Great Stories Boy's Book
- 30 - Hill - The Golden Boat
- 30 (Brazel) - The School at the Summit
- 30 (Jeans) - The Masque of the Red Death
- 30 (Mortimer) - Stories of the Old Police
- 30 (Marchant) - Sisters of Selma Creek
- 30 - Alexander's Farm Mystery
- 30 (Smith) - True Stories of Moors, Explorers
- 30 (Marchant) - Youth - A Boy's Own Book
- 30 (Children) - Herbert's - House of Bricks
- 30 - Lucy Mary
- 30 - The Princess of Hearts
- 30 (Hutchinson) - North to the Home of the King
- 30 (Famuletus) - The Game of Chess
- 30 (Mother Goose) - Rhymes, Stories Etc
- 30 (Blackie) - Girls' Story Book
- 30 - Boys
- 30 (Stories) - Alice in Wonderland
- 30 - The Sleeping Beauty
- 30 (The) - The Dodder Series - The Dodder
- 30 (Cradock) - Josephine & Her Dogs
- 30 - Josephine Keeps House
- 30 (New Nursery) - Three Little Kittens

Page 1 Over

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

ORDERED FROM  
**BLACKIE & SON (CANADA)**  
Publishers  
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND . . . . . 55 YORK ST.

Ship To DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
SPARKS ST  
OTTAWA ONT

Salesman Wemy Date of Shipment \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions Confirmation will be

Quantity	DESCRIPTION
	Bj Ford
30	New Nursery Series - Daffodil Story Bk
30	Popular Board - Farm Stories
30	- - Big Beantans Little
30	Barkes - Rhymes New and Old

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**CANADA**

FOOK  
COPY



1-1-4 B.

Ottawa, November 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate if you would place in stock, for this Department, the following books, which should be purchased from Blackie & Son, 55 York St., Toronto:

- 30 copies "The Great Aeroplans"
- 30 "Great Stories, Boys and Girls"
- 30 "The Golden Goat"
- 30 "The School at the Turrets"
- 30 "Mr. Midshipman Glover, R.N."
- 30 "Standish of the Air Police"
- 30 "Sisters of Silver Creek"
- 30 "A Canadian Farm Mystery"
- 30 "True Stories of Modern Explorers"
- 30 "A Courageous Girl"
- 30 "House of Bricks"
- 30 "Lacy Mary"
- 30 "The Princess of Hearts"
- 30 "The Cave Children"
- 30 "Mother Goose Rhymes, Stories, Etc."
- 30 "Blackie's Girls' Story Book"
- 30 "Boy's"
- 30 "Alice in Wonderland"
- 30 "The Sleeping Beauty"
- 30 "Toddlers"
- 30 "Josephine and Her Dolls"
- 30 "Keeps House"
- 30 "Three Little Kittens"
- 30 "Daffodil Story Book"
- 30 "Farm Stories"
- 30 "Big Boats and Little"
- 30 "Rhymes New and Old"
- 30 "North to the Rim Ringed Sun".

The above books are intended for supplementary reading purposes, and as soon as they are in stock, you should inform me in order that requisitions may be sent to you.

Yours truly,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41  
-1-1-4

Ottawa, December 13, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock for this Department the following books, which should be purchased from McLean Merchandise Sales, 29 Melinda St., Toronto (2), Ont.-

- 30 copies Alaska Bear Trails
- 30 " Aunt Mary's Bird Talks
- 30 " Roc - A Dog's Story of the War
- 30 " Billy Boy's Adventures
- 30 " A Little King
- 30 " When I Was a Harvester
- 30 " Raggedy Ann's Wishing Pebble
- 30 " Raggedy Ann in Cookie Land
- 30 " Raggedy Ann & Wooden Willie
- 30 " Raggedy Ann & the Friendly Fairies

The above books are intended for supplementary reading purposes and, as soon as they are in stock, you should advise me in order that requisitions may be sent to you.

Yours truly,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer.  
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, January 20, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of December 13th,  
File 1-1-4, I wish to advise you that the following  
books have been received:

- 14 copies Alaska Bear Trails
- 31 " Aunt May's Bird Talks
- 30 " Roe - A Dog's Story of the War
- 30 " A Little King
- 9 " When I was a Harvester
- 30 " Raggedy Ann's Wishing Pebble
- 30 " " " in Cookie Land
- 30 " " " & Wooden Willie
- 30 " " " & Friendly Fairies

I am advised by the McLean Co. that the  
above quantities are all they can supply. They will  
submit samples for your approval for substitution of  
the shorts.

I have cancelled the balance of the books  
which they cannot supply, and would ask you to kindly  
let me know what action you wish taken later on.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, January 20, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
Asst. Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that word  
has been received from Bleckie & Sons that  
Farm Stories, will not be reprinted until  
next May. I have therefore cancelled,  
and would ask you to kindly let me know  
later on if it should be reinstated.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 20, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I am  
cancelling the copy of "All Sorts of Run"  
and "Book of Wonders" called for on re-  
quisition No. 16595 and 16609, as these  
are out of stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

*Mudlake*

*Kamloops*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO THE  
CHIEF OF PRINTING, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 24, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition Nos.  
16590, 16593, 16598, 16599, 16604, 16610 and  
16614, I wish to advise you that the follow-  
ing books are out of stock and I am cancell-  
ing:

- Alaska Bear Trails
- All Sorts of Fun
- Great Fun
- With the Birds for Little Folk
- Aunt May's Bird Talks
- Book of Wonders
- Chris in Canada

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41  
Special.

**E X T R A C T** from Inspector Barry's Letter of March 17th, 1936, addressed to Assistant Commissioner Ferry, enclosing his report on his inspection of the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on March 16 & 17, 1936.

Original on File 152-0-6.

During my inspection of the Senior Division I was shown two books which the Department provided without requisition. I refer to:-

- (a) HAPPY HOURS IN GARDEN FIELD AND WOODLAND By De Wolf, Dent's.
- (b) JOURNEYS NEAR AND FAR - by De Wolfe. Dent's.

These books would appear to me to be very suitable for our schools, and I wonder if one copy might not be requisitioned for by each school having Grades 5 and 6.

I should be glad to hear from the Department in this matter, as while some schools would not want the above books for Geography and Nature Work, I should be glad to show a specimen of each to teachers in certain schools, if the Department has approved of them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, March 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following:

30 copies "Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland," -  
30 " " "Journeys Near and Far".

The above books can be secured from J. M. Dent  
& Sons, Toronto.

As you will probably remember, we had these  
books in stock previously, but the supply is now ex-  
hausted. We intend to supply these books to certain  
schools, and we, therefore, desire to have them in the  
Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

*JDS*

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



ORDERED FROM  
**BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), L**  
 Publishers  
 GLENGOW, SCOTLAND 55 YORK ST.,

Ship To DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
165 SPARKS ST.  
OTTAWA ONT

Salesman Morgan Date of Shipment  
 Instructions Hold for Confirmation

Quantity	DESCRIPTION
30	Westerman - The Red Pirate
30	" - The Call of the Sea
30	Marchant - Anna of the Teutoford
30	Kitchison - Arctic Nights Entertainment
30	2 2 Jews - A Naval Venture
30	" - " - Gumboot + Gummum
30	Brazil - The Exciting Term
30	" - The Madcap of the School
30	Davidson - A Nature Story Book
30	Vincoe-Crown - The Corsair of the Sky
30	Downie - The Treasure of the Never Never
30	Monk + Muter - Pilot and Plane
30	Great Novelists - The Old Curiosity Shop
30	Famous - Black Beauty
30	" - What Katy Did at School
30	" - What Katy Did Next
30	" - What Katy Did
30	" - Ben Hur
30	" - Kitty Gray
30	" - The Coral Island
30	" - The World of Ice
30	My Lonely Big Book
30	The Rainbow Story Book
30	My Animal Book

Page 2 Over

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (PG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

BOOK  
 COPY

- 30 Robinson Crusoe Swiss Family Etc  
30 The Josephine Dally Book  
30 Tales and Pictures Buzzy + Light  
30 The Suningboat Book  
30 The Teatonic  
30 Mother Goose Rhymes Stories Etc  
30 The Big Bumper Book for Children  
30 Prizes - Presentation - The Blue Mountains  
5 Roadside Field and Garden  
5 The Big Book of Pictures + Stories  
5 Fairy Tales from Wanda and  
5 The Beautiful Book Rhymes Stories Etc

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, April 9th, 1936.

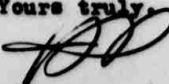
Dear Sir,-

I should appreciate if you would place in stock for this Department the following books, which should be purchased from Blackie & Son (Canada) Limited, 55 York St., Toronto, Ont.:-

- 30 copies The Red Pirate (Westerman)
- 30 " The Call of the Sea (Westerman)
- 30 " Anna of the Tenterford (Marchant)
- 30 " Arctic Nights Entertainments (Hutchison)
- 30 " A Naval Venture
- 30 " Gunboat and Gunrunner
- 30 " The Exciting Term (Brazil)
- 30 " The Madcap of the School (Brazil)
- 30 " A Nature Story Book (Davidson)
- 30 " The Corsair of the Sky (Vercoe-Crown)
- 30 " The Treasure of the Never Never (Downie)
- 30 " Pilot and Plane (Monk & Winter)
- 30 " The Old Curiosity Shop (Great Novelists)
- 30 " Black Beauty (Famous)
- 30 " What Katy Did at School (Famous)
- 30 " What Katy Did Next (Famous)
- 30 " What Katy Did
- 30 " Ben Hur
- 30 " Hetty Gray
- 30 " The Coral Island
- 30 " The World of Ice
- 30 " My Lovely Big Book
- 30 " The Rainbow Story Book
- 30 " My Animal Book
- 30 " Robinson Crusoe, Swiss Family, Etc.,
- 30 " The Josephine Dolly Book
- 30 " Tales and Pictures - Breezy and Bright
- 30 " The Swingboat Book
- 30 " The Teatime Book
- 30 " Mother Goose Rhymes, Stories, Etc.
- 30 " The Big Bumper Book for Children
- 30 " Prize and Presentation - The Blue Monoplane
- 5 " Roadside Field and Garden
- 5 " The Big Book of Pictures and Stories
- 5 " Fairy Tales from Wonderland
- 5 " The Beautiful Book of Rhymes, Stories, Etc.

*Sent to  
Cough.  
R.C. Sch.*

The above books are intended for supplementary reading purposes and, as soon as they are in stock, you should advise me in order that requisitions may be sent to you.

Yours truly,  


Philip Phelan.  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

# MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL J. McLEAN  
WAVERLEY 9050



29 MELINDA STREET  
TORONTO 2, ONT.

May  
Twelfth,  
1936.

<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
Sherman, Harold M.	Down The Ice ✓
Francis Rolt-Wheeler	Gem Hunters ✓
Tomlinson, Everett T.	Camping on The St. Lawrence ✓
Stubens, Reba Mahon	<del>What ... Year Through</del>
Cicely Mary Barker	Old Rhymes for All Times ✓
A Boy and His Friends,	<del>A Boys work</del>
Emily Poulsson	Rhyme Time for Children
McGowan	Teeny Tales for Tiny Tots ✓
Orrison Robbins	<del>A ...</del>
Mary Howitt	The Childrens Year in a HappyHome ✓
Dyer	What Happened Then Storæes ✓
F. W. Frees	The Little Folks of Animal Land ✓
" " "	Animal Land On The Air ✓
" " "	The Animal Mother Goose ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

  
**THOMAS ALLEN**  
PUBLISHER  
AND MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE  
266 KING STREET WEST  
TORONTO

March 27th. 1936

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
165 Sparks Street,  
Booth Building  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

As per our conversation when I visited you with Mr. Cregan of Blackies, I am forwarding under separate cover samples of our Rand McNally books. There will be four titles of the fifteen cent line; three of twenty five cent line and one of the thirty-five cent line.

The prices we are quoting are;

Fifteen cent books --11½ cents net. F.O.B. Ottawa

Twenty-five cent books --14 cents net " "

Thirty-five cent books --24 cents net " "

Hoping to hear from you in the very near future and with kind regards, I remain

Yours very sincerely

THOMAS ALLEN, Publisher

*T. A. Allen*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department would appreciate if you would place in stock, for supplementary reading purposes, the following:

- 25 copies Down The Ice
- 25 " Gem Hunters
- 25 " Camping On The St. Lawrence
- 25 " Old Rhymes for All Times
- 25 " Rhyme Time for Children
- 25 " Teeny Tales for Tiny Tots
- 25 " The Children's Year in a Happy Home
- 25 " What Happened Then Stories
- 25 " The Little Folks of Animal Land
- 25 " Animal Land On The Air
- 25 " The Animal Mother Goose.

The above can be secured from McLean Merchandise Sales, 29 Melinda St., Toronto 2, Ont.

As soon as these are in stock, please advise me and requisitions will be forwarded.

Yours truly,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
 J. D. Sutherland,  
 Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

*[Signature]*  
 The King's Printer,  
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department would appreciate if you would place in stock the following books which can be obtained from Thomas Allen, 266 King St. W., Toronto:

100	copies	Four Little Bunnies,
100	"	The Real Mother Goose,
100	"	Patsy Ann,
100	"	Twilight Tales,
100	"	The Story of Delicia,
100	"	How Jack Found His Fortune.

As soon as these are in stock, please advise me and a requisition will be forwarded.

Yours truly,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
 J. D. Sutherland,  
 Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

*[Handwritten initials]*  
 The King's Printer,  
 Ottawa.

*In stock  
 (see letter  
 from S.D.  
 dated June 17/36)  
 m.m.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department would appreciate if you would place in stock 150 copies "The Pat and Patsy Pre-Primer (paper cover), which can be obtained from J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto.

As soon as these are in stock, please advise me and a requisition will be forwarded.

Yours truly,

*J. D. Sutherland*  
J. D. Sutherland,  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

*[Signature]*  
The King's Printer,  
Ottawa.

*In stock  
(see S. F. D.'s letter  
of June 10/36)  
M.M.B.*

4 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA June 10, 1936.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May  
23rd, file No.150-41, I wish to advise you  
that 150 copies of Pat and Patsy Pre-  
Primer are now in stock.

Kindly let me have your requis-  
ition to cover any copies required.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

10  
24  
14  
3 5  
10/14  
17

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA June 15, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 23rd,  
File 150-41, I wish to advise you that I have  
received the following books from the Macmillan  
Company:

100	copies	Everyday	Canadian	Primers
100	"	The	Fun	Book
100	"	Kings	and	Castles (Fairy Realm Readers)
30	"	Winter	Time	

Evidently the balance of the order is  
out of stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA June 17, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 23rd, File No. 150-41, re copies of books to be obtained from Thos. Allen, I wish to advise you that these books are now in stock.

Kindly issue requisitions to cover same.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

11114  
Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA June 18, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of  
April 9th, File No. 150-41, I wish to ad-  
vise you that all the books listed are now  
in stock with the exception of:

The Exciting Term  
The Madcap of the School  
The Treasure of the Never Never  
Pilot and Plane

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Blackie's  
Books

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

AN ORDER SHOULD BE PLACED WITH THE STATIONERY  
OFFICE TO PLACE IN STOCK THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:-

Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland

Journeys Near and Far

These can be secured from J.M. Dent & Sons.

(Inspector Barry has made a request for the  
above books) -

*Order when Stationery  
Office advises they are in stock.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

# Requisition for School Material

Date June 20/36 19

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Happy Hours in Garden, Field and Woodland</i>				<i>1 copy</i>	<i>In Stock</i>
<i>Journeys Near &amp; Far</i>				<i>1 copy</i>	
<p>Regn. No. 16942 June 20/36 mm</p>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools  
 School Victoria,  
 Post Office (nearest) B.C.  
 Express Office (nearest) .....  
 Province .....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

Form No. 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA July 6, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 23rd, I wish to advise you that the following books are now in stock:

- 25 Down the ice
- 8 Gem Hunters
- 5 Camping on the St. Lawrence
- 25 Old Rhymes for all times
- 25 Rhyme time for children
- 25 Teeny tales for tiny tots
- 25 Children's year in a happy home
- 9 What happened then stories
- 21 The little folk of animal land
- 25 Animal land on the air
- 5 The animal mother geese

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY





Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA July 29, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that the  
balance of "King's and Castles"; also  
150 copies each of "Project Readers" 1  
and 2, are now in stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA August 1, 1936.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of April  
9th, File 150-41, I wish to advise you that  
the following books are now in stock:

- 30 copies "The Exciting Term"
- 30 " " "The Madcap of the School"
- 30 " " "Pilot and Plane"

Yours truly,

JD/E.

J.W.DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA August 11, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 23rd, No. 150-41, re publications to be procured from the McLean Merchandise Sales, Toronto, I wish to advise you that to date I have only received:

25	-	8	copies	"Gem Hunters"
25	-	5	"	"Camping on the St. Lawrence"
25	-	9	"	"What Happened Then Stories"
25	-	21	"	"The Little Folks of Animal Land"
25	-	5	"	"The Animal Mother Goose"

making a shortage of 77 books on your order.

I am in receipt of a letter from the above Company stating that they were obliged to ship short owing to the fact that some of the books were out of print and they were unable to procure additional copies.

They have sent me samples of books which they have in stock, requesting that same be submitted to your department. As they are taking inventory they have priced these books very low. You will find on the inside of each book the number of copies they have left, and the prices they are closing them out at.

I would ask you to kindly look over these books, which I am sending you under separate cover, and let me know if any will be required.

Samples to be returned.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

*Noted on  
list of suppl.  
readers -  
Aug. 13/36  
m.w.m.*

*Handwritten signature: A. J. D. Scho. Ar*

150-41.

**EXD.**

Ottawa, August 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, referring to our letter of May 23rd, with reference to ordering certain books from the McLean Merchandise Sales, Toronto.

It is noted that you have received only part of our order and that the firm cannot fill the balance, which should therefore be cancelled.

With reference to the books which they have forwarded you, many of them are not considered suitable for our schools, and, consequently, we are not prepared to order any of them at the present time.

If you send your driver to Room 503, Booth Building, he can obtain the books which you sent us.

Yours truly,

*Handwritten signature of Philip Phelan*

Philip Phelan,  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

**FOOK  
COPY**

150-41

Ottawa, September 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

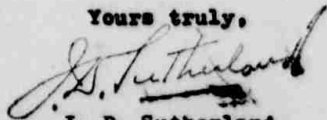
Please place in stock the following books:-

100 copies Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland  
100 " Journeys Near and Far


The above books can be secured from J. M.  
Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont.

As you will remember, we had these books in  
stock previously but the supply is now exhausted.  
A few requisitions for copies of the above books are  
going forward to you at the present time, but I would  
appreciate if you would not fill these orders until  
you have the books in stock.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



The King's Printer.  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA November 25, 1936.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,  
A/Supt. Indian Education,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I note that copies of the following publications, which have not been in stock for some time, are asked for on a number of recent requisitions from your department.

- "How Canada was found" ✓ *OK.*
  - "When Canada was young" ✓ *OK.*
  - "Mother Goose Rhymes Stories" ✓ *OK.*
  - "Robinson Crusoe" ✓ *OK.*
  - "Teatime Book" ✓ *OK.*
- } out of stock.*

Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

*20 copies  
Robinson Crusoe, Annie  
Hornby, etc.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

*Res. B.P.P.*

150-41

Ottawa, November 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, it is noted that the following books are now out of stock:-

How Canada Was Found  
When Canada Was Young  
Mother Goose Rhymes, Stories  
Teatime Book

Any order that you may have on recent requisitions for the above books may be cancelled.

Regarding Robinson Crusoe, our records show that you likely have in stock several copies of a book entitled "Robinson Crusoe, Swiss Family, etc." If you have this latter book in stock, it should be supplied instead of the book entitled simply "Robinson Crusoe".

*[Handwritten initials]*

Yours truly,

*J. D. Sutherland*

J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

ORDERED FROM  
**BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED**  
 Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

TORONTO, CANADA

Date Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 36.

Ship To DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
165 SPARKS ST.  
OTTAWA ONT

Terms Net

Salesman [Signature] Date of Shipment \_\_\_\_\_  
 Instructions HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION. F.O.B. OTTAWA  
ONT.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		Amount
+ 30	<del>Matchless Arctic Nights Entertainment</del>	100	3000
30	Westonman - Tireless Wings	100	3000
30	- Mrs First Ship	100	3000
30	Pezzel - A Popular School Girl	70	2100
30	German - Through the Air & the Jungle	100	3000
30	Mulholland - Four Little Muschies	40	1200
30	Tymon - Margery Daw & - Janiaws.	40	1200
50	My Very Own Book	70	3500
30	Tales & Fables - A Book About Animals	50	1500
30	Little Children of the Great Record World	40	2000
30	Inside - Peggy & Joan	30	900
30	" - The Party Book	30	900
50	Fold-Up Series - Annual Playmates	20	1000
50	" - My Lovely Pictures	20	1000
50	<del>Picture Series - All Picture Series</del>	20	1000
100	Easy to Read - The Magic Duck	10	1000
100	" - Three Bad Pups	10	1000
100	" - Jill on the Farm	10	1000
			<u>31300</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Ottawa, November 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

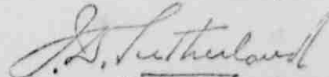
The Department would appreciate if you would place in stock, for supplementary reading purposes, the following books:-

30	copies	Tireless Wings
30	"	His First Ship
30	"	A Popular School Girl
30	"	Through the Air & the Jungle
30	"	Four Little Mischiefs
30	"	Margery Dawe
50	"	My Very Own Book
30	"	Tales & Talks - A Book About Animals
30	"	Little Children of the Great Round World
30	"	Peggy & Joan
30	"	The Party Book
50	"	Animal Playmates
50	"	My Lovely Pictures
100	"	Easy to Read - The Magic Duck
100	"	" " " - Three Bad Pups
100	"	" " " - Jill on the Farm

The above can be secured from Blackie & Son (Canada), Limited, 55 York Street, Toronto, Ont.

As soon as these are in stock, please advise me and requisitions will be forwarded.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.  
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

75-103

DEC 9 1936

*Scholes*

Blood Indian Agency,  
Cardston, Alta., Nov. 30, 1936

I beg to submit herewith my report for the  
month of November.

x x x

At both schools the teaching staff attended  
the Provincial School Teachers Conference in Lethbridge, and  
with the changing text books for the new Provincial  
curriculum, it is wondered if the same will be introduced  
in the Indian schools in the Province, where the Provincial  
Inspectors do the inspecting.

x x x

J. E. Pugh.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

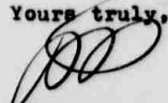
Ottawa, December 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding text books, you should inform the teachers of both the Blood R. C. and St. Paul's C. E. Indian Residential Schools that the Department does not intend to change these at the present time. When supplying the text books for the academic year 1937-38, it will be decided whether or not the new books will be allowed.

As you are aware, we are not obliged to use the same text books in Indian schools as in White schools. No serious complaints have been received regarding the text books at present in use and it is not considered advisable to make an immediate change simply because there is a change in texts in the White schools.

Yours truly,

  
Philip Phelan.  
Chief, Training Division.

J. E. Pugh, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY





CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

158/41  
Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA December 29, 1936.

*John*

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of Nov-  
ember 28th, File 150-4, I wish to advise you  
that the books referred to in said letter  
are now in stock.

I would appreciate receiving your  
requisition to cover same.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA January 13, 1937.

*Alberni*

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

*Hallowwater*

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisitions Nos. 17023, 17054 and 17055 which call for a copy each of Children's Book of Hymns, Landy & Co. advise they do not know of a hymn book with this particular title.

If possible, kindly let me have further information.

Yours truly,

R.

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

*Above book ordered on list  
of supplementary readers - July 1936.  
In Stock.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

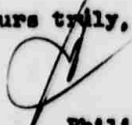
150-41.

Ottawa, January 14, 1937.

Dear Sir: Re Requisitions Nos. 17023, 17054, 17055.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, please cancel the order on each of the above requisitions for one copy of "Children's Book of Hymns".

Yours truly,

  
Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

**"WE ARE CANADIAN CITIZENS"**

by G. C. Goldring, D. Paed.,

Superintendent of Toronto Schools

For Grades 7, 8 and 9

**WE ARE CANADIAN CITIZENS** is a Civics Reader designed for the use of pupils of ages thirteen and fourteen years. The subject is treated from the community standpoint, and the aim is to explain some of the basic principles of community life.

In the first few chapters, common experiences within the range of comprehension of the pupils are used to explain some of these principles. Then, following a chapter on "Home and Home Life", several chapters are devoted to definite features of community life, such as police, fire protection, public libraries, health, recreation, safety, and provision for the handicapped and unfortunate. After a chapter on "Rural Life", the next few chapters deal particularly with matters of interest to the individual, such as preparation for work and a healthy personality. Formal government is explained in the last half dozen chapters; municipal government, the government of a province, of our country and of the British Empire, and the League of Nations being taken up in that order. The final chapter emphasizes the importance of democracy, and is entitled "Citizenship in a Democracy".

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

Early History of British Columbia, School Libraries . . . .30¢

Grades II to VIII and Supplementary Reading

Canadian History, School Libraries . . \$1.00

Canada and Her Voyagers . . \$1.00

This Canada of Ours, High School . . \$1.50

25 Children's Artist Friends, Grades IV to VI . . . 35¢ \* — Ontario H. J. Cant.

Practical and Literary English, Junior High School . . \$1.00

When Canada was New France, Supplementary Reading . . .40¢

alta. gr. (50) Temple Poetry Books, 15¢ each

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Book I. Nursery Numbers   | Book II Poets at Play                         |
| Book III Fairy Harper     | Book IV Stories and Songs (50) — Gr 6 - altus |
| Book V Land we Love       | Book VI Verses New and Old                    |
| Book VII The Laurel Crown | Book VIII Shakespeare and Milton *            |

Canadian Industrial Stories for Juniors, Grades III to VI . . . 6¢ each

Fairy Gold Series, Grades II and III . . .15¢ each

What Brought? Familiar Fields, Supplementary Reading . . .40¢ — B.C. gr. 7 - Ontario

Rovers of the Valley, School Libraries . . .75¢ \*

Children of the Pioneers, Grades II and III . . .35¢ \*

✓ The Book of Wonders, Grade II . . .35¢ \* — out. br. 1 - BC gr. 3

✓ The Book of New Canadians, Grade III . . .40¢ \* — BC gr. 4

✓ The Book of the Rocks, Grade IV . . .45¢ \* — out. br. 3 - BC gr. 5

✓ The Book of Beautiful Places, Grade V . . .50¢ \* — BC gr. 5

Canadian Industrial Reader, Senior Public and Junior High . . \$1.25

50 mat ✓ All About Indians, Grade II . . .35¢ \* — BC + NB gr. 2

✓ How Canada Was Found, Grade III . . .40¢ \* — BC + NB gr. 5

✓ The Long Trail, Grade IV . . .45¢ \* — BC + NB gr. 5

✓ When Canada Was Young, Grade V . . .50¢ \* — NB gr. 5

✓ In Pioneer Days, Grade VI . . .55¢ \* — BC + NB gr. 5 + 6

✓ The Canadian West, Grade VII . . .60¢ \* — BC + NB gr. 7 - Alta p. 7

✓ How Canada Grew Up, Grade VIII . . .60¢ \* — BC + NB gr. 8 - Mrs. Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

- McLellan & Stewart Books*
- ✓ Early History of British Columbia, School Libraries . . .30¢ \* *Henry*
  - The Far West Coast, High Schools and Reference . . .75¢ \* — *B.C.*
  - Manitoba Milestones, School Libraries . . \$1.00 \*
  - Neekensie and His Voyageurs . . \$1.00 \*
  - With the Birds for Little Folk . . .30¢ \*
  - With the Birds of Field and Garden . . .55¢ \*
  - Curious Things in the Plant World . . .25¢ \*

Old Province Tales . . . . .30¢  
 The Bush of Victoria . . . . .30¢

\* These titles have already been substantially reduced in prices. A discount of 20% will be allowed off these prices for quantity orders of 100 copies or more. A discount of 25% off the other prices for orders of 100 or more.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

McClelland & STEWART Books

Songs of the Maritimes by Elisa Ritchie. . . .30¢  
The Besuport Head by J.E. Le Rossignol. . . .50¢  
The Flying Gance by J. E. Le Rossignol. . . .50¢  
Starry Earth by Robt. Haslemere. . . .15¢  
The Complete Poems of Isabel Ecclestone Mackay. . . .50¢  
Red Snow on Grand Pre by Archibald MacMechan. . . .50¢  
Old Province Tales " " " . . .60¢  
The Book of Ultima Thule " " " . . .50¢

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PrePrimer Material

Primer Material

Grade I Material

1000  
50 ✓  
50 ✓

Pat and Patsy Preprimer. . . cloth 25¢\* paper boards 15¢\*

Play Out of Doors, Primer . . .50¢

Happy Holidays, Grade I . . .55¢

Red Letter Primer, Primer . . .45¢\*

Two Little Indians, Preprimer. . .25¢

Slow and Sure Reading Books, Book I, Grade I  $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . 30¢

Easy Reading Practice Series, Grade I . . .6¢\* each (10 books) — *alt. for 2*

Phonic Workbook for Beginners . . .45¢

Number Workbook for Beginners . . .50¢

50 ✓  
50 ✓

The Book of Letters, Grade I . . .30¢\* — *alt. for 1 - BC pr. 2*

All About Canada for Little Folk, Grade I . . .30¢\* — *NB + BC pr. 2*

Canadian A.B.C. . . .cloth 10¢\* leather 15¢\*

Those marked with a star have already been reduced in price. A discount of 20% will be allowed off these prices, for quantity orders of 100 copies or more. A discount of 25% will be allowed off the other prices for orders of 100 copies or more.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

LONDON

150-41

TORONTO

**J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED  
PUBLISHERS**



224 Bloor Street West  
TORONTO, CANADA

Dept. B.

February 1, 1937.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

As it is possible that you may have an appropriation for Supplementary Reading for your schools, we are taking this opportunity of bringing to your attention some books which have been considerably reduced in price, and which we are able to offer to you at this time for your appraisal. We attach herewith three lists of books, which we have sent to a number of other Superintendents of Education in various provinces in the hope that they may be able to avail themselves of some of the opportunities offered.

I have placed a star opposite the prices that have already been reduced from the original published price and from which a discount of 20% is now allowable on quantity orders of 100 copies or more. This makes the prices of these books extremely low, we believe. We shall be pleased to allow a discount of 25% off the other list prices.

List No. 2 contains a similar number of books suitable for Grades 2 to 8. All these have been reduced in price, so that the discount of 20% which we shall be pleased to allow off these prices make them very inexpensive. I should like to draw to your attention that we have considerable quantities of WHEN CANADA WAS NEW FRANCE and FAMILIAR FIELDS; both in the KINGS TREASURIES SERIES. We are prepared to quote you a special price on quantity orders of either of these two titles.

List No. 3 contains some odd books which might be suitable for prizes and gifts and which we are offering at "job" prices.

We are also attaching an announcement of the publication of a Civics Reader for Grades 7, 8 and 9. Although we imagine that the number of pupils in your schools in these grades is very small, we trust you will be interested in learning of the publication of this book. A complimentary copy will be sent to you as soon as it is off the press.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

*Forshaw*

CJE/MW  
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

HATT 150/41

**J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED  
PUBLISHERS**



224 Bloor Street West  
TORONTO, CANADA

*1000-50*

Dept. B.

April 3, 1937.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

It struck me after I left you the other day, that you might not have had a copy of the **KINGSWAY SOCIAL GEOGRAPHIES** and **TRACING HISTORY BACKWARDS**, titles for which we have acquired the Canadian rights from Messrs. Evans Brothers. I am, therefore, sending to you, under separate cover, complimentary copies of these books, which have proved very popular everywhere. The prices are marked in each book.

*1000-50*  
*500*  
*75*  
*100-50*

Also with reference to the **PAT AND PATSY PRE-PRIMER** - this is an excellent little pre-primer, but between ourselves we over-printed it in quantities, and we are therefore in a position to make you a very low price on a quantity order if you care to place a little book like this as a supplementary reader to the **TWO LITTLE INDIANS**.

*500*  
*10*  
*100*

On any quantity over one thousand copies, we could make you a price of 10¢ net, per copy, in the paper board edition. I mention this as you may think it worthwhile to supply some of your schools with copies of this book.

We shall look forward with pleasure to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

*Phelan*

*10000*

CJE/MW

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

*FOOK  
COPY*

ORDERED FROM  
**BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED**

Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

TORONTO, CANADA

Ship To DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
165 SPARKS ST  
OTTAWA INT

Date March 15 1907

Salesman

Date of Shipment APRIL 15 1907

Terms Net

Instructions

HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	NET	Amount
30	Hans Andersen Fairy Tales	@ 5/0	100 3000
30	The Arabian Nights	" 5/0	100 3000
30	Mumpsings - Laugh and Learn	" 5/0	100 3000
30	Christmas - Capt Black	" 4/0	120 3600
20	Marchant - Felicity's Fortune	" 5/0	100 3000
30	Christian - The Mungos Make Good	" 3/0	70 2100
30	Braylet - Yells Gallant School	" 3/0	70 2100
30	Memo - The Troubles of Tattlers	" 2/0	50 1500
30	Herbertson - Susan Elfand Golden Eye	" 3/0	50 1500
30	Herbertson - Lucy Mary	" 3/0	50 1500
30	Elder - Barbara at School	" 3/0	50 1500
30	Wcott - Little Man	" 3/0	40 1200
30	Diana - Two Years before the Mast	" 3/0	40 1200
30	Cooper - The Pathfinder	" 3/0	40 1200
30	Cooper - The Last of the Mohicans	" 3/0	40 1200
30	The Big Book	7/0	53 1590
30	The Big Book for Children	7/0	53 1590
30	Blackie's Little Story Book	" 3/0	70 2100
30	Blackie's Boys Story Book	" 3/0	70 2100
30	Pictorial	" 3/0	70 2100
30	The Graphine Dally Book	" 3/0	70 2100
30	Fairy Tales from New Zealand	" 3/0	70 2100
30	My Animal Story Book	" 3/0	70 2100
30	My Own Book	" 3/0	70 2100
			<u>1484.80</u>

Page over

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

ORDERED FROM  
**BLACKIE & SON (CANADA), LIMITED**  
 Publishers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

TORONTO, CANADA

Ship To DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
165 SPARKS ST  
OTTAWA ONT

Date March 18<sup>th</sup> 1937

Salesman [Signature] Terms Net \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Shipment APRIL 15<sup>th</sup> 1937

HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	NET	Amount
	<i>By inv.</i>		\$ 484.80
30	Storytime Books	30%	40 12.00
30	The Daddlers Series - Daddlers	" 1/2	30 9.00
30	Cratchit - Peggy and Joan	" 1/2	30 9.00
50	Jumbo Series - Little Joe	" 6"	10 5.00
50	John Maxwell - Little Boy Blue	" 6"	10 5.00
<del>50</del>	<del>Red Gipsy</del>	<del>" 6"</del>	<del>10 5.00</del>
50	The Tin Soldier	" 6"	10 5.00
50	The Travelling Musicians	" 6"	10 5.00
50	A Book of Nature Stories	" 45"	45 22.50
50	Combined L.I. Supp Readers Book C.	" 45"	45 22.50
50	" " " " " D.	" 45"	45 22.50
700	<del>Blackie's Handy Copy</del>	<del>" 20"</del>	<del>20 140.00</del>

Please hold Dictys in Toronto  
 Dept will order from there as required  
 C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**CANADA**

FOOK  
 COPY





CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA June 16, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of June 30th, File 150-41, requesting that a number of books be placed in stock, I wish to advise you that upon asking for quotations from Blackie & Sons they state that "Fairy Tales from Wonderland" is out of print. I am therefore cancelling this item.

Kindly note.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 1, 1927

# McLean Merchandise Sales

BOOKS - STATIONERY - GREETING CARDS - THINGS UNUSUAL

29 MELINDA STREET  
TORONTO 2, ONT.

M \_\_\_\_\_ Dept. of Indian Affairs, Dominion Government.

SHIP TO \_\_\_\_\_

AT \_\_\_\_\_ Ottawa, Canada. WHEN At Once Upon receipt of Confirmation

HOW SHIP \_\_\_\_\_ Usual SALESMAN McLean

TERMS \_\_\_\_\_ 30 days BUYER \_\_\_\_\_

			Pub. Price		
	✓ X	5	Children of Ancient Gaul	1.75	88
	X	1	Tales of a Grandmother	2.50	1 00
	X	10	The Magic Bird	3.50	1.50
		2	Queen Dido's Treasure	2.00	90
	✓ X	3	Brothers in Fur	2.00	75
	✓ X	14	Parties and Picnics	2.00	90
		2	Dragons Thunder	2.00	90
	✓ X	3	New Found Tales	2.50	1.20
	✓ X	3	Wanderings Mondays and Other Days	1.75	90
		2	Doublecons	2.25	1.20
	✓ X	4	Tales of the First Animals	1.50	75
	✓ X	7	Bird Stories from Burroughs	2.00	90
		1	Ivory Throne of Persia	3.00	1.25
	✓ X	7	Whispering Owl	2.25	1.20
		8	Son of the White Man	2.00	1.00
	✓ X	8	Four Gypsy Children	2.00	1.20
		7	Song Kwe "The Sotry of an African Buffalo"	2.75	1.25
	✓ X	7	Pud Pringle Pirate	1.75	88
		1	Youth in Soviet Russia	2.00	90
	X	8	Peter Menikoff	2.00	1.00
	✓ X	3	Santa Claus Brownies	1.50	80
	✓ X	2	Mother's Rhymes for Story Times	2.00	1.00
	X	15	How You Began "A Childs Introduction to Biology"	1.50	75
	✓ X	4	Bob North and His Dog Team	2.00	1.00
	✓ X	9	Paddle Wheels	2.50	1.25
	✓ X	4	Holliday Hill	2.50	1.20
	✓ X	22	A Dolls Day	1.75	88

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

**McLean Merchandise Sales**  
**BOOKS - STATIONERY - GREETING CARDS - THINGS UNUSUAL**  
 29 MELINDA STREET  
 TORONTO 2, ONT.

M \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 AT \_\_\_\_\_ WHEN \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOW SHIP \_\_\_\_\_ SALESMAN \_\_\_\_\_  
 TERMS \_\_\_\_\_ BUYER \_\_\_\_\_

		Pub. Price		
	3	Pirates of the Shoals	2.00	1.00
	17	Lavengro	2.00	95
✓ X	17	Children of China	1.25	67
✓ X	21	" " America and Canada	1.25	67
✓ X	22	" " Italy	1.25	87
X	14	" " Holland	1.25	67
✓ X	22	Ring The Story of a St. Bernard Dog	1.00	80
✓ X	23	Billy Berk " " " Berkshire Pig	1.00	50
✓ X	20	Spotty " " " Holstein Cow	1.00	50
✓ X	22	Sunshine Rose " " " Shetland Pony	1.00	50
✓ X	15	Old Abe " " " Lincoln Sheep	2.00	50
✓ X	17	Shenshoo " " " Moose	1.00	50

**GOLDEN DAY SERIES.**

the "Golden Day Series" is one of the outstanding small Juvenile series. They have been selected from a treasury of Golden Days among the best authors. Each book has six coloured illustrations. The regular net price of these books are \$1.00 each. We are willing to sacrifice the balance for

- .65¢. The following are the titles and quantities we have left.
- |        |                          |        |                       |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| ✓ X 22 | Adventures of Tom Sawyer | X 18   | Old Old Fairy Tales   |
| X 16   | Black Beauty             | X 11   | Pinocchio             |
| X 13   | Grimm's Fairy Tales      | ✓ X 12 | Swiss Family Robinson |
| X 15   | Hans Brinker             | ✓ X 17 | Treasure Island       |
| X 19   | Heidi                    | X 19   | Uncle Tom's Cabin     |
| X 7    | Helen's Babies           | X 10   | Under the Lilacs      |
| ✓ X 20 | Jack & Jill              |        |                       |

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**CANADA**

BOOK COPY

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

# McLean Merchandise Sales

BOOKS - STATIONERY - GREETING CARDS - THINGS UNUSUAL  
29 MELINDA STREET  
TORONTO 2, ONT.

M \_\_\_\_\_  
SHIP TO \_\_\_\_\_  
AT \_\_\_\_\_ WHEN \_\_\_\_\_  
HOW SHIP \_\_\_\_\_ SALESMAN \_\_\_\_\_  
TERMS \_\_\_\_\_ BUYER \_\_\_\_\_

DWELLERS OF THE MARSHES  
by Archie P. McKishnie.

12 *refers*  
X

This title "Dwellers of the Marshes" is a new publication published especially for the very young children. It is written by a Canadian author "Archie P. McKishnie" who is one of our best known Canadian Naturalists. It has also 12 full page plates illustrated by Franz Johnston, who is one of our leading Canadian artists. This book will form a very important part in Canadian Juvenile Literature and is recommended very highly by librarians and educationalists all over Canada.

To our knowledge this is the first book in any language that has ever been published on our Canadian Marsh Animals and Birds, it is made intensely interesting to the child owing to the fact that each Animal and Bird is given a character name, for instance, the old turtle is named "Amber-Orbs", etc. It is extremely interesting from the standpoint that it is very entertaining and quite juvenile. Published at \$1.75 - unlimited quantity \$1.05 nett.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



# MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN  
WAVERLEY 9050



29 MELINDA STREET  
TORONTO 2, ONT.

September  
Seventh,  
1937.

Mr. Phelan,  
C/O Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Dominion Government,  
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Since coming back to the office I have tabulated the odd quantities of tail end books which we have and the discount which I am offering you to clear out are from 50 to 60% off.

You will note I have put a red cross opposite the titles which are very juvenile and the other titles, while interesting to the younger children, are more adaptable for the reading of children from 13 to 16 years old. As I am rather anxious to clean up this stock as I mentioned to you while in Ottawa I would indeed be greatly obliged to you if you would let me know about these as soon as possible. Kindly keep these quantities before you for after we receive the quotation forms from the printing bureau it will be necessary for you to give us these quantities only, for this is all we have.

In the meantime, I am setting these aside awaiting your requisitions so that in the event of some of the titles that you cannot use, we may be in a position to offer them to someone else as per our conversation while in Ottawa. May we have your request for quotations through the bureau as soon as possible, as we are taking inventory and we wish to dispose of these odds and ends as soon as possible.

I am at the present time preparing for you a catalogue together with prices of the Built-Rite Toys which you requested and I will send this to you in the course of the next few days.

Thanking you and with very kind regards and best wishes, I remain

Yours very truly

*Mel. J. McLean*  
MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES

MJM/OK

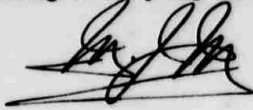
P.S. I would like to draw your particular attention to the titles of "Ring - Story of a St. Bernard Dog - "Billy Berk - Story of a Berkshire Pig" - Spotty - Story of a Holstein Cow" - "Sunshine Rose - Story of a

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Shetland Pony - "Old Abe" - Story of a Lincoln Sheep - "Shenshoe" -  
Story of a Moose. These stories have been written in the same style  
as the famous "Black Beauty", these various animals tell their own  
story of their life and habits in their various environments. They  
are extremely interesting to the young children.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, September 24, 1937.

Dear Jim:

Enclosed is a list of the supplementary reading books which you had in stock previous to ordering those requested in my letters of June 30th, last. Please mark on the attached the number of copies of each of them that you still have in stock and return the list to me.


As soon as we have this information, we intend to prepare new lists, including both those you have in stock and those requested in my letters of June 30th, and we will then be in a position to forward you requisitions.

I also enclose a list of additional supplementary books which I would request you to order from McLean Merchandise Sales, 29 Melinda Street, Toronto 2, Ont. These also will be included in our new lists and requisitions will go forward in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

 J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, September 24, 1937.

Dear Mr. McLean:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I find on checking our stock that I am unable to handle as many books as you probably thought I could. However, I enclose a list showing those which we are prepared to order at the present time.

I also received the sets which you kindly sent, and a little later on I will endeavour to place a number of these in our schools.

I believe you will also receive an order from the Government Stationery Office for an additional quantity of the Canadian Pictorial Atlas.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

M. J. McLean, Esq.,  
c-c McLean Merchandise Sales,  
29 Melinda St.,  
Toronto 2, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



150-41

Mount Elgin Institute,  
Munsey, Ont.  
Oct. 16th, 1937.

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES

No.	Title	Author	Publisher
<b>ENGLISH</b>			
1	The Improvement of Reading	Gates	MacMillan
1	Reading Activities in the Primary Grades	Stern & Smith	Ginn
<b>SOCIAL STUDIES</b>			
1	History of Geographical Discovery	Baker	Clarke-Irwin
2	Discoverers and Explorers	Hamer-Jackson	Nelson
1	A Book of Discovery	Syngé	Nelson
1	The World We Live in and How it Came to be	Hartman	MacMillan
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>			
1	Science in the Elementary Schools	Croxton	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York
<b>ART</b>			
1	The Child and His Pencil	Russell	Nelson
1	The First Steps in Art and Handwork	Dobbs	MacMillan
<b>ENTERPRISES</b>			
2	The Activity Programme	Melvin	Reynal & Hitchcock New York
2	Adjusting the School to the Child	Washburn	Gage

MT. ELGIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL  
MUNSEY, ONT.

*A. B. Strapp* .....Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Mount Elgin Institute,  
Munsey, Ont.  
Oct. 16th, 1937.

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES

No.	Title	Author	Publisher
<b>ENGLISH</b>			
1	The Improvement of Reading	Gates	MacMillan
1	Reading Activities in the Primary Grades	Stern & Smith	Ginn
<b>SOCIAL STUDIES</b>			
1	History of Geographical Discovery	Saber	Clarke-Irwin
2	Discoverers and Explorers	Hamer-Jackson	Nelson
1	A Book of Discovery	Syngé	Nelson
1	The World We Live in and How it Came to be	Hartman	MacMillan
<b>NATURAL SCIENCE</b>			
1	Science in the Elementary Schools	Cranton	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York
<b>ART</b>			
1	The Child and His Pencil	Russell	Nelson
1	The First Steps in Art and Handwork	Debbé	MacMillan
<b>ENTERPRISES</b>			
2	The Activity Programme	Malvin	Reynolds & Hitchcock New York
2	Adjusting the School to the Child	Washburn	Gage

MT. ELGIN UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
MUNSEY, ONT.

*A. H. Scrapp* .....Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Dear Jim -

Would you check these  
and let me know if you  
have them in stock. These letters  
Please return I have  
when replying - as I have  
removed them from my files  
P.D.  
13/12/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA December 16, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of June 30th, No. 150-41, giving lists of books for stock to be procured from J.M.Dent & Sons and Blackie & Son (Canada) Limited, I wish to advise you that all the books, with the exception of "Little Men" (Alcott) and "Fairy Tales from Wonderland" are now in stock. The titles mentioned above are reported out of print.

Kindly let me have requisitions to cover the books which are in stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

October 30, 1937.

List of books now in stock at Department of  
Public and Printing.

- ~~1 copy - Sales of a Grandmother~~
- ~~1 copy - [unclear]~~
- 14 " - Parties and Picnics
- ~~1 copy - New Year tales~~
- ~~1 copy - Wanderings Mondays and Other Days~~
- ~~1 copy - Tales of the First Animals~~
- 7 " - Bird Stories from Burroughs
- 7 " - Wishing Owl
- 7 " - Four Gypsy Children
- 5 " - Pud Pringle Pirate
- ~~1 copy - [unclear]~~
- 1 " - Mother's Rhymes for Story Times
- ~~1 copy - [unclear]~~
- 9 " - Paddle Wheels
- ~~1 copy - [unclear]~~
- 17 " - Children of China
- 21 " - Children of America and Canada
- 22 " - Children of Italy
- 22 " - Ring The Story of a St. Bernard Dog
- 23 " - Billy Berk The Story of a Berkshire Pig
- 20 " - Spotty The Story of a Holstein Cow
- ~~1 copy - [unclear]~~
- 15 " - Old Abe The Story of a Lincoln Sheep
- 17 " - Shenshoo The Story of a Moose
- 22 " - Adventures of Tom Sawyer
- 20 " - Jack & Jill
- 16 " - Swiss Family Robinson *(orig) 66*
- 17 " - Treasure Island
- 12 " - Dwellers of the Marshes
- Robinson Crusoe *from [unclear] & Gulliver's Travels - 705*

*add*  
*72*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

RECEIVED  
DEC 15 1937  
G.P.O.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Please place in stock for this Department the following books, all of which can be secured from J. M. Dent & Sons, 224 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont.-

- 44 50 copies - Play Out of Doors (Primer) |
- 44 50 " - Happy Holidays
- 50 50 " - The Book of Letters
- 42 50 " - All About Canada for Little Folk
- 50 " - Temple Poetry Book: Nursery Numbers - Bk. I - (2)
- 50 " - " Verses New & Old - Bk. VI
- 25 " - Familiar Fields
- 50 " - The Book of Wonders
- 50 " - The Book of New Canadians
- 50 " - The Book of the Rocks
- 50 " - The Book of Beautiful Places
- 50 " - All About Indians
- 50 " - How Canada Was Found
- 50 " - The Long Trail
- 50 " - When Canada Was Young
- 50 " - In Pioneer Days
- 50 " - The Canadian West
- 50 " - How Canada Grew Up
- 50 " - Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland
- 50 " - Journeys Near and Far
- 25 " - Children's Artist Friends

*all 1 with  
one exception*

*(Handwritten mark)*

*(Handwritten signature)*

The Department is aware that you already have in stock a few copies of "Happy Hours in Garden, Field & Woodland" and "Journeys Near and Far". However, as it is expected that there will be an increased demand for these two books during the coming academic year, it is desired to have an additional number on hand.

Yours truly,

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



- Classroom Plays from Can. History ~~17~~ 9
- Four Little Mischiefs ~~17~~
- My Very Own Book ~~17~~
- The Party Book ~~17~~

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS ORDERED ON REQUISITION NO. ....

Title	No. of Copies	Title	No. of Copies
- Anna of the Tenderford	7 ✓	Journeys Near and Far	2 ✓
- Arctic Nights Entertainments	7 ✓	- Kidnapped	0 ✓
<del>_____</del>	<del>1 ✓</del>	Long Trail, The	49 ✓
- Black Beauty	9 ✓	Madcap of the School, The	5 ✓
<del>Blue Mountains</del>	<del>1 ✓</del>	Nature Story Book, A	50 ✓
- Call of the Sea, The	7 ✓	Nature Study Reader (1 vol.)	1 ✓
- Camping on the St. Lawrence	0 ✓	Naval Venture, A	7 ✓
<del>Canadian West, The</del>	<del>1 ✓</del>	- Old Curiosity Shop, The	20 ✓
- Coral Island, The	7 ✓	- Pilot and Plane	7 ✓
- Corsair of the Sky, The	7 ✓	- Red Pirate, The	7 ✓
- Down the Ice	7 ✓	Robinson Crusoe, Swiss Family, etc.	15 ✓
- Edinburgh After Flodden	59 ✓	- Treasure of the Never Never	6 ✓
- Exciting Term, The	7 ✓	What Katy Did	0 ✓
- Gem Hunters, The	0 ✓	What Katy Did at School	0 ✓
- Gunboat and Gunrunner	7 ✓	What Katy Did Next	0 ✓
Happy House in Garden, Field & Woodland	47 ✓	- World of Ice	5 ✓
How Canada Grew Up	5 ✓	- Margery Dawe	14 ✓
<del>_____</del>	<del>1 ✓</del>	- Tireless Wings	22 ✓
- John Gilpin	37 ✓	- Through the Air & the Jungle	26 ✓
<del>_____</del>	<del>1 ✓</del>	- His First Ship	20 ✓
591. Saints for Home & School	1 ✓	- Popular School Girl	19 ✓
		- Magic Duck	4 ✓
		- Jill on the Farm	4 ✓
		- Three Bad Pups	10 ✓
		- My Lovely Pictures	12 ✓
		- Animal Playmates	12 ✓

603-521.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



BLACKIE'S BOOKS.

On The Ontario List:

(1) Pioneers of Canada  
~~Wonder Tales of the East~~  
Breezy and Bright.

*1.00 each*

(2) Books for Junior Classes

Our Animal Friends  
Days in the Country  
My New Big Book  
The Little People's Toy Book  
The Little People's Play Book  
All Picture Book, No. 119 } 15¢ each  
                                  , No. 120 }  
Old Dame Trot and Her Pig  
Red Riding Hood  
Jack and Jill  
My Book of Story Pictures  
Josephine is Busy  
Josephine Keeps School  
Grimm's Fairy Tales  
Story Time.

*50 each*

(3) Library Books

Silver Snaffles  
Mutiny in the Air  
A Daughter of the Desert  
How Canada was Won  
Tom Stapleton: The Boy Scout  
With Allenby in Palestine  
Rough Riders of the Pampas  
Winged Might  
His Unfinished Voyage  
The Little Radiant Girl  
Little Women  
Black Beauty.

*Wonder Tales of the East*

*Order  
April 11/38  
J.P.*

*J.P.  
Mar 9/38.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, May 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate if you would order the undermentioned books from Blackie & Son (Canada) Limited, 55 York St., Toronto: -

100	copies	Pioneers of Canada	
100	"	Breezy and Bright	
50	"	Our Animal Friends ✓	
50	"	Days in the Country ✓	
50	"	My New Big Book ✓	
50	"	The Little People's Toy Book ✓	
50	"	The Little People's Play Book ✓	
50	"	All Picture Book, No. 119 } 15¢	Junior
50	"	" " " " No. 120 } each	
50	"	Old Dame Trot and Her Pig ✓	
50	"	Red Riding Hood ✓	
50	"	Jack and Jill ✓	
50	"	My Book of Story Pictures ✓	
50	"	<del>Josephine is Busy</del>	
50	"	Josephine Keeps School ✓	
50	"	Grimm's Fairy Tales ✓	
50	"	Story Time	
50	"	Silver Snaffles	
50	"	Mutiny in the Air	
50	"	A Daughter of the Desert	
50	"	New Canada was Won	
50	"	Tom Stapleton: The Boy Scout ✓	Library
50	"	With Allenby in Palestine ✓	
50	"	Rough Riders of the Pampas	
50	"	Winged Night	
50	"	His Unfinished Voyage	
50	"	The Little Radiant Girl ✓	
50	"	Little Women ✓	
50	"	Black Beauty ✓	
50	"	Wander Tales of the East.	

When these books are received, please advise me as we wish to include them when filling requisitions at the end of the June quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA July 13, 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 26th requesting that a number of books be stocked, I am advised by Blackie & Son that "Breezy and Bright" and "Josephine is Busy" are out of print.

These books may be reprinted later in the year. If so, the Company will communicate with your department.

I am therefore cancelling these items.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*  
J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD:E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

- 4 copies - Sea Stories for Boys
- 4 " - Lords of the Wild
  - 4 " - A Boy Scout Around the World
  - 3 " - The Pirates of the Sheals
  - 4 " - The Adventures of Billy
  - 3 " - Raggedy Ann's Wishing Pebble
  - 3 " - Marcella
  - 3 " - Wooden Willy
  - 3 " - Raggedy Ann and the Deep, Deep Woods
  - 3 " - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and  
Through the Looking Glass
  - 4 " - The Little Lame Prince
  - 4 " - Under the Lilacs
  - 4 " - Children of America.
- 

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, June 15th, 1938.

Dear Mr. McLean: -

Attached is a list of books which I am requesting the Government Stationery Office to order from your firm. It may take some time to get the order through the regular channels, but I want the books to reach Caughnawaga by the 20th instant. You should ship them by express to Rev. Sister Mary Cleophas, Caughnawaga R. C. School, Adirondack Junction, P.Q.

I suppose the Stationery Office will ask you to quote a price, which you could do and later you will get the order, at which time you could send the account. This is a special order and I am anxious to have the books reach Adirondack Junction by the 20th as stated above.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

Mel J. McLean, Esq.,  
McLean Merchandising Sales,  
29 Melinda Street,  
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, June 15, 1938.

Dear Sister Cleophas,-

I do not know just how it happened, but I was under the impression that you would not require any books this year, although I should have known better. However, I am placing an order for the books which I feel will be quite suitable for the purpose. I regret that it is not possible to authorize you to buy books, but we are required by Act of Parliament to purchase all books through the Government Stationery Office.

I note that the closing exercises will be held on the 22nd instant. You might let me know the hour and whether you are on standard or daylight saving time. If you are having the closing exercises in the morning, I will go down to Montreal the night before, but if you are holding them in the afternoon I will not go down until the morning train on the 22nd.

I am arranging for the books on the attached list to be shipped by express so that they will reach Adirondack Junction by the 20th instant.

Yours sincerely,

P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Mary Cleophas,  
Supervising Principal,  
R. C. Indian Day School,  
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

EMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

## MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN  
WAVERLEY 9050



29 MELINDA STREET  
TORONTO 9, ONT.

June  
Sixteenth,  
1938.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Parliament Bldgs.,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

This will acknowledge your letter and order of June 13th. We will do our best to have the books reach Adirondack Junction by the 20th.

Some of the titles which you ordered are out of stock here but we have wired for them and hope to have them here by June 19th for shipment.

In the event that they do not reach us in time or if it should happen that the publishers are sold out of any of the titles, what is your advise in the matter? Will it be all right to substitute on any of the items? Kindly send us your reply by return so that we will know exactly what to do as we do not want to disappoint you.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES.

DSC/ck

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Ottawa,  
June 16, 1938.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant I may say that if I approved substitution of other books for those already ordered it would mean that we would get in such a mixup with the Government Stationery Office that it would probably take all of us months to straighten the whole thing out.

Under the circumstances the only course to take is to ship the books that you have available on Monday. They should, of course, be shipped that evening in order to make certain that they will be in Caughnawaga for the 22nd.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

McLean Merchandise Sales,  
29 Melinda Street,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



LONDON

TORONTO

**J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED  
PUBLISHERS**



224 Bloor Street West  
TORONTO, CANADA

July 21st., 1938.

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:-

We have received an order from the Department of Public Printing for 500 copies of Pat and Patsy at 10 cents each. I don't know how they got the price, except through you. Did we ever quote 10 cents per copy? There was a time - two or three years ago - when we would have been glad to have cleared the 30,000 odd copies that we had at that time at ten cents each, but that time has passed and in the interim it has taken on a new lease of life. As you know, we reduced the list price from 25 cents to 15 cents net, so that even at the net price as it has appeared in our catalogue for two or three years, it is a bargain.

However naturally, if you have any record of us having quoted your Department 10 cents each in any quantity, we shall stand by that quotation, without hesitation. Otherwise, what would you say if we invoiced them at the catalogue net price of 15 cents per copy, less 20% carriage extra? As you know, the word "net" means that such books are not subject to discount. However, your Department has been so kind to us that we feel that every possible consideration should be given to it.

I would have written direct to the Department of Public Printing but for the belief that you possibly provided them with the price and if so, our letter would seem rather strange to them. In other words, we shall continue to "play cricket" under any or all circumstances.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours very sincerely,

HB/LB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41 Special

Ottawa,  
July 25, 1938.

Dear Henry:

I have your letter of the 21st instant in connection with the order which you recently received from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for 500 copies of Pat and Patsy at 10¢ each.

We certainly received an offer from you of 10¢ for these books (see letter from Mr. Eustace dated April 3, 1937). However, there was a saving clause in that letter to the effect that if we purchased 1000 copies the 10¢ price would prevail. I believe we did purchase 1000 at that time.

I have phoned the stationery office today and if you write to them and tell them that for various reasons you cannot see your way clear to supply the books at 10¢ each but that you are willing to supply them at 15¢ less 20% they will approve the order at the latter price. I think this will meet your wishes.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Henry Button, Esq.,  
c/o J. M. Dent & Sons,  
224 Bloor Street West,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA July 27, 1938

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 26th, 150-41, I wish to advise you that all the books requested therein have been received and are now in stock, with the exception of "Breezy and Bright" and "Josephine is Busy", which are reported out of print.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD:E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA March 6, 1959

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Div.,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith list of  
outstanding books which I am cancelling.

Kindly reorder later if required.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD:E.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Req. No.

19108 1 Animal Playmates

19110 1 The Magic Duck  
1 My lovely pictures  
1 Animal Playmates  
1 ThreeBad Pups

19115 1 Wanderings Mondays and other days  
19153 1 Jill on the farm  
19156 1 Jill on the Farm  
19161 1 Santa claus Brownies  
1 Brothers in Fur  
19162 1 My Lovely pictures  
19164 1 New Found Tales  
19167 1 New Found Tales

19191 1 A Book of Nature Stories  
1 The Book of the Rocks

19192 1 The Book of the Rocks  
1 A Book of Nature Stories

19194 1 The Book of the Rocks  
19195 1 The Book of the Rocks  
19196 1 The Book of the Rocks  
19197 1 The Book of the Rocks

19198 1 Happy Holidays  
1 How Canada Grew up  
1 The Book of the Rocks  
1 The toddlers  
1 The tin soldier  
1 The trav. musicians

19203 1 The book of the rocks  
1 All about Canada for little folk

19204 1 All about Canada for little folk  
1 All about Indians  
1 Com.L T Supp. Readers Bk C  
1 do D  
1 In Pioneer Days  
1 The Book of the rocks

19211 1 Anna of the Tenderford  
1 Hetty Gray

19213 1 Hetty Gray

19228 1 Arctic Nights Entertainments  
1 Adventures of Tom Sawyer  
1 Ben Hur  
1 Brothers in Fur  
1 Bob Nort and his dog team  
1 Camping on the St. Lawrence  
1 Holiday Hill  
1 Mother Rhymes for Story Times

19256 1 Little Leo  
1 Peggy & Joan

19259 2 Temple Poetry Bk., Bk. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Y

- 1917 - 21 copies #3 Writing Course P.S.
- 1931 - 8 Teacher's Manual to accomp. Beacon charts
- 1932 - 11 Class Room Plays from Can. Industry  
17 Maps of Ontario
- 1933 - 54 Oral Arithmetics, by C.C. Golding ✓
- 1934 - 10 La Rue "In Animal Land"  
4 Beautiful Bible Pictures  
~~2 Stories of Daniel and His Friends~~ sent out  
8 Little Black Sambo  
6 The O'Shaughnessy Girls - (Cath)  
16 Bailey's Writing Course - Teacher's Manual } noted
- 1935 - 20 Edinburgh after Flodden  
8 John Gilpin
- 1936 - ~~3 Old Curiosity Shop~~  
1 Four Little Mischiefs  
1 Popular School Girl  
3 His First Ship  
~~2 An Exciting Term~~  
1 Madcap of the School  
1 Margery Dawe  
3 Through the Air and Jungle  
5 Tireless Wings  
8 How Jack found his fortune  
6 Story of Delicia  
~~3 The Party Book~~  
4 comb. Rob. Crusoe, Swiss Family and Gulliver's Travels
- 1937 - 1 Dwellers of Marsh Realm  
1 Bird Stories from Burroughs  
1 Wishing Owl  
2 Pud, Pringle, Pirate  
~~2 Paddle wheels~~  
1 Green Elf and Golden Elf  
16 Temple Poetry Book VI or C  
~~2 Book of Wonders~~  
~~2 Laugh and Learn~~  
1 Billy Berk  
4 Two Years before the mast  
~~2 Disturband~~  
1 Spotty  
1 Song Trail

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

1937 (continued)

- ~~2 Shanshoo - The Story of the Moose~~
  - ~~2 Rine - The Story of a St. Bernard dog~~
  - ~~2 Felicity's Fortune~~
  - ~~3 Marigold Make Good~~
  - ~~8 Jill Jolliest School~~
  - ~~2 Trouble of Fathers~~
  - 10 Canadian West
  - 15 Old Abe - The Story of the Lincoln Sheep
- 1938 - 15 Maps of Prov. of Quebec - *noted*  
22 Twilight Tales

*Sent out*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA March 6, 1939

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Div.,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith list of books which were ordered for stock for your department, and which are not moving. Kindly, if possible, issue a requisition before stock-taking so that same may be disposed of.

I also have the following which were ordered last June or July and no orders have yet been received for them:

150 copies	Pioneer Days
50 "	Our Animal Land
50 "	Days in the Country ✓
50 "	My New Big Book ✓

Also let me know if any of these books are to be reordered for stock.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD:R.



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

No. July 1939  
 Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 Ship HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION. 165 SPARKS ST. OTTAWA ONT  
 Remarks FOB OTTAWA Traveller J.B.  
 Terms FOB OTTAWA Buyer M.P. Phelan.

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship	1st Ship	
		20 The Adv. of Tom Sawyer Trav. NET
<del>4</del>		+20 The Adv. of Tom Sawyer (C.C.)
		20 The Story of Robin Hood. Trumaine
		20 Flying Dawn - Carter
		20 The Air Spies (Kuning)
		20 Kuckelberg Jim Swan
		20 The Legend of Sleepy Hollow C.C.
		20 Simple Susan C.C.
		20 Rip van Winkle C.C.
		20 Bombay Hugh - Nichols
		20 Sea Horse Base - Mills
		20 Jim and Judy
		20 Rebecca Sunnybrow Sam. Wagon
		20 The Runaway Princess
		20 Sinclair's Luck - Westerman
		20 Sea Monarch
		20 We grew up - Wood Ray Bro
		20 Northward Ho - Stevenson
		20 Wide Wings W.P. Blue

Page 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

No. \_\_\_\_\_

July 1939

Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

Ship \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks FOB OTTAWA. HOLDERS CONTRACT

Traveller G.

Terms NET.

Buyer \_\_\_\_\_

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship	1st Ship				
(2)	X	50	Peter and Peggy <sup>B.P. Prod.</sup> w+p. Series	NET	
(2)	X	50	Round the Year	- -	
(2)	X	50	Friendly Stories	- -	
	X	20	Gates to Fairyland - Jay Series		
	X	20	Winter Time - Dearborn		
	X	20	Happy Days - H + G Series		
	X	20	Storyland - Jay R. Series		
	X	500	A.L. Delolere Dictionary		

X Hold Dicty in Toronto.  
Dept will answer from there  
as required  
G.

Page 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

No. \_\_\_\_\_ July 1939  
 Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 Ship OTTAWA ONT  
 Remarks \_\_\_\_\_ Traveller S.  
 Terms \_\_\_\_\_ Buyer \_\_\_\_\_

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship	1st Ship	
		<i>Big</i> 20 Jewellery Shops - Rowe NOT
		20 Pathfinders of N.A. Gullett "
		20 Lad - Ritson -
		20 Nick and Dick G.C. Brown -
		20 Max - Stefausson -
		20 Story of Little Black Sands. Jamison -
X		50 The Air Pilot Happy Home Series
X		50 The Farmer -
X		50 Humpty Dumpty -
X		50 Jack and the Beanstalk -
X		50 The Little Red Hen -
X		50 The Pied Piper -
X		50 Jack Throat. -
X		50 Ugly Duckling -
X		50 Pygmy Days -
X		50 Here we go Again -
X		50 off we go. -
X		50 The Surprise Box -

has (v)

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY

150-41

Ottawa, July 21st, 1939.

Dear Sirs:

Please order the under-mentioned books for supplementary reading purposes from The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto:

20	copies	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
20	"	The Adventures of Pinocchio
20	"	The Story of Robin Hood
20	"	Flying Dawn
20	"	The Air Spies
20	"	Huckleberry Finn
20	"	The Legend of Sleepy Hollow
20	"	Simple Susan
20	"	Rip Van Winkle
20	"	Cowboy Hugh
20	"	Seaplane Base
20	"	Jim and Judy
20	"	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
20	"	The Runaway Princess
20	"	Sinclair's Luck
20	"	Sea Monarch
20	"	We Grew Up
20	"	Northward Ho!
20	"	Wide Wings
20	"	Travelling Sheps
20	"	Pathfinders of North America
20	"	Lad
20	"	Nick and Dick
20	"	Kak
20	"	Story of Little Black Sambo

- The Air

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

- 50 copies The Air Pilot
- 50 " The Farmer
- 50 " Humpty Dumpty
- 50 " Jack and the Bean Stalk
- 50 " The Little Red Hen
- 50 " The Pied Piper
- 50 " Tom Thumb
- 50 " The Ugly Duckling
- 50 " Bygone Days
- 50 " Here We Go Again
- 50 " Off We Go
- 50 " The Surprise Box
- 50 " Peter and Peggy
- 50 " Round the Year
- 50 " Friendly Stories
- 20 " Gates to Fairyland
- 20 " Winter Time
- 20 " Happy Days
- 20 " Storyland
- 500 A. L. Scholar's Dictionary.

*Revised*

When the above are received, please advise me so that requisitions can go forward. As a matter of fact, we will include some of these books on requisitions that will go through within the next week or so, and you can hold these orders until you receive the books requested above.

Instead of Blackie's Handy Dictionary, I think we will try, for a while, the A. L. Scholar's Dictionary, which is published by Macmillan's. This is a school dictionary and is cheaper than Blackie's and, I think, will serve our purpose. I would suggest that you obtain a supply of these now and use them when the present stock of Blackie's Handy Dictionary is exhausted.

*A.P.*

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

copy

Bloomfield,  
Digby Co. N.S.  
Jan. 26th. 1938.

Mrs. M. L. Gowan  
Winnipeg.

Dear madam:-

I have completed my Canadian History Work-Books for Grade Five, and enjoyed and found them very interesting. I feel that I have learned many interesting and valuable things from them. I find that they help me in remembering my history, and they help me take notice of some things which I may not pay particular attention to, if it were not for the questions asked in the work books.

yours truly,

(Signed) Ruby Jean Foster.

Grade V correspondence  
student.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

copy

Dublin Shore,  
Lunenburg Co. N.S.  
May 25th. 1939.

Dear Madam:-

As I am coming to the end of the term, I feel very sorry indeed to say "Good Bye" to my History Work-Books. I really cannot ~~even~~ explain how much I enjoyed this work, and those I have numbered on the list are the different kinds of work I enjoyed most.

It was a pleasure to study about those old settlers and early pioneers, their methods of working, etc. I am quite sure, History is one subject all boys and girls surely enjoy to study.

I sincerely hope all Canadian boys and girls will get as much enjoyment out of these books as I have.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Anson L. Wolfe.

Pupil of the Correspondence  
Study Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

COPY

March 1st. 1933

The Secretary,  
The Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of January 4th. last, and your reply to the same on the 12th. inst. No. 150-41, regarding the Work Books to accompany "Pages from Canada's Story," I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Miss Armitage, a teacher on the staff at our Onion Lake Indian Residential School, in which she sets forth her opinion of the Work Books in question.

As Miss Armitage is a graduate in Arts of the University of Saskatchewan, and has taken a special course in pedagogy, the favourable opinion she has expressed on the Work Books is deserving of careful consideration by your Department, and I trust that it may be found possible to have a liberal supply of these books forwarded to each of our Society's Indian Residential Schools.

Your obedient servant,

"T. B. R. Westgate"  
(signed)

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



copy

Plaster Mines  
Vic. Co., C. B. N.S.

Dear Mrs. Cowan:

I was very pleased to learn your exciting history work-books. I should have liked to have more of painting and drawing and pictures.

Your books had such lovely things in them that there is nothing more left to give boys and girls for interest.

I live in a very lonesome place, and you shall be very interested to hear that my favourite subjects are Arithmetic and History, and always made high marks on them.

Well I hope you shall be able to make more books, also for Grade VI, for next year I shall not have any.

Yours truly,

Signed - - "Patricia Ryan"

Plaster Mines  
Vic. Co.  
C.B. N.S.

P. S. Please write  
and tell me if you were  
pleased with my letter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

109 Kingsway Avenue Winnipeg, Man.,  
July 31, 1939.

Hon. Mr. Hocey  
Superintendent of Indian Education  
Dept. Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

I have pleasure in enclosing copy of a letter from Dr. T. B. R. Westgate of the Indian Residential School Commission, Manitoba, which speaks for itself. I enclose also copies of some of the letters received from young students using them, which I think constitutes the best kind of advertising.

The History Work Books referred to have now been in use for several years, and have certainly proved themselves. They have received very high praise from inspectors and principals. I send under separate cover complete sample copies, together with sample copies of others of our publications which are also steadily making their way into favour.

These books may all be obtained from the Renouf Publishing Company, Montreal, or direct from ourselves in Winnipeg, prices on application. (Part 1 History Work Books alone are also obtainable from J. M. Dent and Sons.)

As your examination will show, these books are the fruition of a lifetime of experience, and of a very deep sense of our responsibility towards children.

I am, Sir,

Sincerely yours,

*M. L. Gowan*

M. L. Gowan

MIG/M  
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Room 503

150-41

Ottawa, August 8, 1939.

Dear Mrs. Gowan:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 31st ultimo and also copy of a letter received by you from Dr. Westgate, enclosed therewith.

I shall be glad to keep these communications on file, for reference, when the matter to which they relate comes up for consideration from time to time.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RAH*

Mrs. M. L. Gowan,  
109 Kingsway Avenue,  
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Nine Mile River,  
Hants County, N.S.

Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs:-

During the summer and autumn months I have had an agency for books. These books are indeed educational, and I have had a great many orders for Public Schools, the said orders to be delivered at about the last of September.

I visited the Indian Residential School in Shubenacadie this afternoon, but Father Mackie was away. However I talked with the Sister in charge and she suggested that I write to this Department and ask for an order. She told me that all books were supplied by your Department.

My first book is *Winstons Dictionary and Reference Library*. This is a Dictionary, plus sections of Signs & Symbols, Tables of Weights Measures and Standards, Words & Phrases, Names of Persons and Places, Christian Names of Men & Women, Chronological Table (1000 B.C. to 1937 A.D.), Gazetteer,

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

II

and Atlas of the World. The complete volume contains more than 1350 pages, including 3000 illustrations. The complete book is  $9\frac{1}{4}$  ins. long, 7 inches wide, and more than 2 ins. thick. It is attractively bound in Waterproof Cloth that will not finger mark, that is vermin proof, stamped in Gold and Ink with Patent Thumb Index - Price \$4.50.

The second Book I have suitable for schools is "The New Wonder Book of Knowledge" and it is one volume complete in itself. This book is  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  inches containing 624 pages with 720 illustrations to describe the text and impress upon the mind the world's wonders in Nature and History. This book is intended for the large class of men women and children who wish to gain some fair idea about the subjects that arise either in ordinary conversation or in reading, and about which they desire some definite information. Every chapter is "The Story of —". For instance, <sup>The Story of</sup> Salt Making a Pair of Shoes Making a Teaspoon, the Big Redwood Trees, in a Watch, in a Fire Extinguisher, in a Piece of Chewing Gum, Telephone, Newspaper, Submarine, Oil Well, Suit of Clothes, Bridges and dozens of others. Price \$1.98

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

III

The last book I'd like to mention is "The House of Windsor" by Eric Acland Canadian Author. It includes the life of George V, founder of the House of Windsor - and is certainly a permanent record of the Empire and the Crown including the Coronation of George VI and special sections of the Royal Tour. The book measures 6 x 8 3/4 ins. comprises nearly 500 pages lavishly illustrated with 64 photographs, 34 of which are on the Royal Tour. It is bound in durable rich cloth, maroon with gold stamping for only \$2.00

I do feel that these books would be of great value in the Indian Residential School in Shubenacadie. I sell all kinds of books but the 3 I've described are the ones I've sold to a great many School Boards, and many teachers.

I believe there are 8 grades in the School. Could I hope to have an order for several of these books? I do not hesitate in recommending these. I am a teacher of 12 years experience, and feel that the books are all that I've described them to be.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

14  
May I have a favorable reply as soon  
as possible, so that I may include an  
order with the one I'm delivering Sept. 30th.  
The payments may be divided - part when ordering  
and the remainder on delivery - or full  
payment on delivery.

Thanking you, and awaiting your  
reply, I am,

Respectfully  
Hazel R. MacPhee.

For reference regarding my character & honesty  
Rev Mr MacLaren Elmsdale Hants Co N.S.  
Mr Mac Innes Sherbrooke " "  
Miss Minnie Godwin Stewiacke Colchester Co N.S.  
Mr Dyson Crowe " " "

and others if you wish them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
September 8, 1939.


Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your recent letter with reference to supplying books to the Shubensadie Indian residential school.

We are required by law to secure all books for Indian schools through the Government Stationery Office. I understand that they purchase all books direct from the publishers.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

  
Miss Hazel R. MacPhee,  
Nine Mile River,  
Hants County, N. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



WINSTON DICTIONARY FOR CANADIAN SCHOOLS

Published by J. C. Winston Co.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Price 55 cents.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, October 24, 1939.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The following books are outstanding:

REQ. NO.	NAME
20614	1 copy "The Little Peoples Toy Book
20614	1 copy " " " Play Book
20614	1 " "In Animal Land"
20614	1 " "Canadian West"
20697	1 " "My book of Story Pictures"
20622	1 " "Red Riding Hood"
20673	1 " "Jack & Jill
20673	1 " "My Book of Story Pictures"
20673	1 " "Josephine keeps School"
20875	2 " In Pioneer days
20875	6 " "When Canada was Young"
20607	1 " "The Little Peoples Play Book
20607	1 " "The " " Toy Book
20615	1 " "Days in the Country"
20618	1 " "My New Big Book"

*Requestion  
issued  
in  
May 1939*

As these copies are not carried in stock,  
I would ask you to kindly let me know if you wish  
them ordered specially.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, regarding certain books outstanding on the requisitions mentioned in your communication, I would appreciate it if you would cancel the orders as it is not necessary to supply these books now.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Stationery,  
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

No. 46

Sept 29th 1939

Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ship 165 SPARKS ST OTTAWA ONT

Remarks Hold for Confirmation

Traveller Bryan

Terms FOB OTTAWA

①

Buyer Mr P Phelan

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship	1st Ship		Pr
		10 The Christ Life Series Book I	Ⓢ
		10 " " " " " II	
		10 " " " " " III	
		10 " " " " " IV	
		10 " " " " " V	
		✓ 100 Basal Readers (Off We Go. The Lion)	
		✓ 100 Copy - The Copy Book Paper Grade I	
		✓ 500 Unit Readers <u>from</u> (10 TITLES)	
		✓ 50 Aly the Photographer and the Whistler	
		✓ 50 The Butterfly and the Family Dog	
		✓ 50 Pecos and Spots	
		✓ 50 Christmas Pantomime	
		✓ 30 Charters - From Morning till Night	
		✓ 50 My Mass Book	
		✓ 50 Carcass - Alice's Adventures Wonderland	
		✓ 30 Gates - Down Our Street	
		✓ 30 Great Law Series Capt W. Blair	
		✓ 30 Twenty Folk and Thirty Tales	
		✓ 30 Kipling - Annual Stories	

over

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

No. 45

Sept 29th 1939

Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ship 165 SPARKS ST OTTAWA ONT

Remarks Hold for Confirmation

Traveller Bregay

Terms FOB OTTAWA

(2) Buyer M P P. L. L.

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship  
1st Ship

- B/3rd.*
- 30 Newell - The Haunted Seas
  - 30 Danks - Javel and The Janies
  - 30 Collier - The Lost Princess
  - 30 Bairnsdair - Favourite Fairy Stories
  - 30 " - Robin Hood
  - 30 Drumhff - Babar The King
  - 30 Happyham - The Pied Piper
  - 30 " - Three Little Pigs
  - 30 " - Jack and the Beanstalk
  - 30 " - The Farmer
  - 30 " - The Little Red Hen

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, November 20th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate if you would order the under-mentioned books from The MacMillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ont. -

- 500 copies Unit Readers (10 titles in each series)✓
- ✓100 " Off We Go (Pre Primer)✓
- 100 " The Easy Book, Grade I✓
- 50 " The Philosopher And The Whistler✓
- 50 " The Birthday And The Family Dog✓
- 50 " Pecos and Spets✓
- 50 " Christmas Pantomime✓
- 50 " My Mass Book✓
- 50 " Alice's Adventures in Wonderland✓
- 30 " From Morning Till Night✓
- 30 " Down Our Street - Gates✓
- 30 " Great Adv. Series - Capt. McBlaid✓
- 30 " Twenty Folk and Fairy Tales✓
- 30 " Animal Stories : Kipling✓
- 30 " The Enchanted Seas - Newell✓
- 30 " Janet and The Fairies - Danks✓
- 30 " The Lost Princess - Collier✓
- 30 " Favourite Fairy Stories - Bairns Series✓
- 30 " Robin Hood✓
- 30 " Babar The King✓
- ✓30 " Happy Hour - The Pied Piper✓
- 30 " " - Three Little Pigs✓
- ✓30 " Jack and The Beanstalk✓
- ✓30 " The Farmer✓
- ✓30 " The Little Red Hen✓
- 10 " The Child Life Series - Book I✓
- 10 " " " " " " II✓
- 10 " " " " " " III✓
- 10 " " " " " " IV✓
- 10 " " " " " " V.✓

When these books are received, please advise me as we wish to include them when filling requisitions at the end of the December quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, November 25th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching hereto a list of books which we have been supplying to Indian schools for supplementary reading purposes, and I should be glad if you would mark opposite each book the number in stock at the Bureau at the present time and return the list to me. We wish to clear out this stock before including on our requisitions the books ordered in letter dated November 20th.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

- ~~0 Storyland~~
- 2 The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
- 3 The Adventures of Pinocchio
- 2 The Story of Robin Hood
- 3 Flying Dawn
- 2 The Air Spies
- 2 Huckleberry Finn
- 19 The Legend of Sleepy Hollow or Rip Van Winkle
- 2 Simple Susan
- ~~Rip Van Winkle~~
- 3 Cowboy Hugh
- 3 Seaplane Base
- 1 Jim and Judy
- 2 Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
- ~~The Runaway Princess~~
- 1 Sinclair's Luck
- 2 Sea Monarch
- 2 We Grow Up
- 2 Northward Ho!
- 3 Wide Wings
- 3 Travelling Shops
- 3 Pathfinders to North America
- 3 Lad
- 1 Nick and Dick
- 3 Kak
- 4 Story of Little Black Sambo
- 25 The Air Pilot
- 26 The Farmer
- 26 Humpty Dumpty
- 26 Jack In The Bean Stalk ✓
- 27 The Little Red Hen ✓
- 21 The Pied Piper
- ~~Tom Thumb~~
- 29 The Ugly Duckling
- 30 Bygone Days
- 23 Here We Go Again
- 24 Off We Go ✓
- 27 The Surprise Box
- 29 Peter And Peggy
- 28 Round The Year
- 29 Friendly Stories
- 11 Gates to Fairyland
- 11 Winter Time
- 11 Happy Days
- 22 Pioneers of Canada
- ~~Silver Snaffles~~
- 1 How Canada Was Won
- 5 With Allenby in Palestine
- 6 Rough Riders of The Pampas
- 8 Winged Might
- 11 His Unfinished Voyage
- 1 Little Women
- 4 Black Beauty
- 10 Wonder Tales of The East
- ~~Simple Poetry Book VI~~
- 1 Old Abe - The Story of a Lincoln Sheep
- 2 Twilight Tales
- ~~Classroom Plays from Canadian History~~
- 34 Oral Arithmetic - Goldring.

30. on order

30. on order

30. on order

30. on order

100. on order →

5-Classroom Play from the Industry  
100,000 "Whys"

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY





CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, December 4, 1939.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of November 25th, File No. 150-41, I am returning herewith the list with the quantities of the books on hand, as requested.

You will notice that although we had a few books on hand, some were ordered as per your last request, namely:

The Farmer  
Jack in the Bean Stalk  
The Little Red Hen  
The Pied Piper  
Off We Go.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, December 19, 1939.

*Sherry*

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of November 20th,  
File 150-41, re books from MacMillan Company, I wish to  
advise you that the following books have been received:

500	copies	Unit Readers
100	"	Off We Go
100	"	The Easy Book, Grade 1
50	"	The Philosopher And The Whistler
50	"	The Birthday and The Family Dog
50	"	Perce and Spots
50	"	Christmas Pantomine
50	"	My Mass Book
50	"	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland
30	"	From Morning Till Night
30	"	Down our Street
30	"	Animal Stories
30	"	Barbar The King
30	"	Happy Hour--The Pied Piper
30	"	" " --Three Little Pigs
30	"	Jack and The Beanstalk
30	"	The Farmer
30	"	The Little Red Hen
10	"	The Child Life Series Book 1
10	"	" " " " " 11
10	"	" " " " " 111
10	"	" " " " " 1V
10	"	" " " " " V

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 10, 1940.

Mr. P. Ahelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter  
of November 20th, File 150-41, I wish to advise you  
that the following books have now been received:

- 30 copies of Great Adventure Series  
by Captain McBlaid
- 30 " " Twenty Folk and Fairy Tales
- 30 " " The Enchanted Seas
- 30 " " The Lost Princess
- 30 " " Janet and The Fairies
- 30 " " Favourite Fairy Stories
- 30 " " Robin Hood

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 1, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Upon going over back orders, I find that there are a number of school books due to your different schools, namely:

- Tom Thumb
- Silver Snaffles
- The Runaway Princess
- Twilight Tales
- Nick and Dick
- Storyland
- Grimm's Fairy Tales
- Mutiny in the Air
- Tom Stapleton

*Account*

Although these books have been ordered as requested, delivery has not yet been made. I would ask you to kindly let me know if you have received any word re these publications. If not, kindly let me know what action you wish taken. Also let me know if it is your intention to have "Pioneers in Canada" and Pathfinders of North America" placed in stock.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

ORAL MATHEMATICS - Grades 2 to 8 (Dent & Sons)

(For teacher's use - one to each classroom)

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
February 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant please cancel the orders which you have on file for the following books:

Tom Thumb  
Silver Snaffles  
The Runaway Princess  
Twilight Tales  
Nick and Dick  
Storyland  
Grimm's Fairy Tales  
Mutiny in the Air  
Tom Stapleton

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 14, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith list of  
requisitions on which books are outstanding.

Kindly let me know if it is your  
intention to have same re-stocked, or if these  
orders should be cancelled.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LTD

No. 27  
 Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 Ship SPARKS ST  
 Remarks HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION. Traveller Craig  
 Terms \_\_\_\_\_ Buyer \_\_\_\_\_

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship	1st Ship		
	100	King - History of Britain	@
	100	Clinton - March through Science Can Ex	
	40	Henry's Road Museum Ways	Qu.P.
			less 1/2
	20	Blay Swampy Can Leguins	@
	40	Barum Round the world	"
			less 1/2
			10/10

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY



THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LTD

No. 14  
 Send to DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 Ship 165 SPARKS ST OTT  
 Remarks HOLD FOR CONFIRMATION. Traveller 6/27  
 Buyer 7  
 Terms \_\_\_\_\_

Prices subject to change in Duty, Taxes, Exchange or List Price.

2nd Ship	1st Ship	
		100 Gates + Clarke - Always Ready ©
		100 Gates + Karatin - Brewster + His Friends -
		100 Gates + Berry - Animals are True -
		100 Gates + Mc Clelland - Human Work 200 -
		50 Treasury Readers Book I
		50 " " " II
		200 Lempus + Shore - Elise You Service
		40 Chamberlain - How we are Fed
		40 Adv in Reading - Cajon + Ennis
		40 Ingot - Nature Study and Service
		40 Walden + Amy - Long Ago
		40 Seak - In the Fall off day
		40 Phillips - Agriculture and Farm Life
		40 Disney - Micochil
		50 Cockburn - Mally
		40 Gay - Happy Birthday
		40 Packer - First Facts for Schools
		40 Hall S. Hall - Adventures

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
 (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

FOOK  
 COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate if you would order the undermentioned books from The MacMillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto: -

- 100 copies Always Ready - Gates & Clark
- 100 " Brownie and His Friends - Gates & Karabin
- 100 " Animals are Fun - Gates & Berry
- 100 " Animals Work Too - Gates & McCleneghan
- 50 " Treasury Readers, Book I
- 50 " " " " " II
- 200 " Elementary General Science - Limpus & Shore
- 40 " How We are Fed - Chamberlain
- 40 " Cargoes & Cruises (Adv. in Reading)
- 40 " Nature Study & Science - Trafton
- 40 " Long Ago - Waddell & Perry
- 40 " In the Far Off Days - Searle
- 40 " Agriculture and Farm Life - Phillips
- 40 " Pinocchio - Disney
- 50 " Nally - Cockburn
- 40 " Happy Birthday - Gay
- 40 " Forest Facts for Schools - Pack & Gill
- 40 " Real Adventures
- 100 " History of Britain - King
- 100 " Health Through Science (Can. Ed.)
- 40 " Unknown Ways (Horizon Readers)
- 20 " Swampy Cree Legends - Clay
- 40 " Round the World - Brain.

When these books are received, please advise me as we wish to include them when filling requisitions at the end of the June quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

# Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, July 26, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Kindly let me have a reply to my  
letter of May 14 re list of requisitions on which  
books are outstanding.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
July 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant regarding your letter of May 14 please cancel the order for the books shown on the attached list which you forwarded with your letter of May 14.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

*PH*

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Order No. 678 Aug 15 1940

**The John C. Winston Co.**  
PUBLISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS

**"INTERNATIONAL" BIBLES**  
Text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles  
and Testaments in every  
Size of Type

**GENERAL PUBLICATIONS**  
DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE BOOKS  
STANDARD WORKS  
JUVENILE AND HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS  
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

60 Front St. W.  
WINSTON BUILDING, 1000-1016 Arch St. ~~Winnipeg~~ Toronto

Send to Dept of Indian Affairs  
Of Ottawa, Ont.

How Ship { Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Route cheapest

Terms net 30 20. B Toronto

Buyer M. P. Delan Salesman McBulley

150	Mac & Muff	32	26	} Pre Primers
150	The Twins	28	22	
150	Going To School	28	22	} Primers
50	At Play	72	58	
50	Fun In Story	72	58	} Ist
50	I Know A Secret	88	71	
50	Good Stories	80	64	} 2nd
50	Along The Way	96	77	
50	Story Road	88	71	} 3rd
40	Faraway Parts	100	80	
40	Enchanting Stories	96	77	} 4th
40	Facts & Fancies	92	74	

#3

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**CANADA**

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
August 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate it if you would order the under-mentioned books from John G. Winston Co., 60 Front St. W., Toronto:

150	Copies	Mac & Muff
150	"	The Twins
150	"	Going to School
50	"	At Play
50	"	Fun in Story
50	"	I Know a Secret
50	"	Good Stories
50	"	Along the Way
50	"	Story Road
40	"	Faraway Ports
40	"	Enchanting Stories
40	"	Facts & Fancies

When these books are received please advise me as we wish to include them on future requisitions.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
GRAND PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA September 10th, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Div.,  
Dept. Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of July 5th  
requesting me to order a quantity of books,  
I wish to advise you that all books mentioned  
in your letter are now in stock in this office.

I might state that I have received  
40 copies of Real Life Story in place of Real  
Adventures mentioned in your letter, but I  
presume it is the same book.

Yours truly,

J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

AW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
PRINTING PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA September 12th, 1940.

*Miss [unclear]*  
*Please [unclear]*

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Div.,  
Dept. Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of August 17th re a number of books to be procured from John C. Winston Company, I wish to advise you that these books are now in stock.

Yours truly,

*J.W. Driscoll*  
J.W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JB/AW

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



KETTLE POINT	REQ. 22045-46
ST. CLAIR	No Requisition on file
<del>STONE POINT</del>	
BACK SETTLEMENT	REQ. 22064-65
BEAR CREEK	" 22060
MUNCEY	" 22012
ONSIDA NO. 1	" 22015
" No. 2	" 22013
" No. 3	" 22061-62-63
RIVER SETTLEMENT	" 22058-59
WALPOLE ISLAND No. 1	" 22022
" " No. 2	" 22024
MORAVIANTOWN	" 22049-50

---

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RC 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

*Was Davis  
Please file  
PP*

1-1-4

Ottawa,  
October 10, 1940.

Dear Jim:

I have just returned from Western Ontario and on interviewing Indian teachers there I ascertained that the supplies ordered on the following requisitions have not yet reached the schools mentioned:

Kettle Point	--	Req. 22045-46
Back Settlement	--	" 22064-65
Bear Creek	--	" 22060
Muncey	--	" 22012
Oneida No. 1	--	" 22015
" No. 2	--	" 22013
" No. 3	--	" 22061-62-63
River Settlement	--	" 22058-59
Walpole Island No. 1	--	" 22022
" " No. 2	--	" 22024
Moraviantown	--	" 22049-50

*PP*

Owing to lack of funds we are only operating our schools on a nine-month basis this year and consequently it is even more important than in the past to have the school supplies immediately. I should appreciate it if you would check on the above requisitions and even though all the articles are not in stock at the present time you might arrange for forwarding at once whatever articles you have on hand. This will be of considerable assistance to our teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, October 9, 1940.

Dear Mr. Rogers:

I am anxious to secure, if I can, a catalogue and price list of the books available for sale and distribution at the Manitoba Book Bureau.

I would have written to Mr. Brown but I am not sure that he is still in charge.

All text books for use in Indian day and residential schools and all school supplies are provided through the Government Stationery Office, a branch of the Public Service which comes directly under the King's Printer. This year, however, owing to the war conditions and the additional work for which the Stationery Office is now responsible, we have experienced difficulty in securing delivery of our text books and school supplies on time. It has been the practice in the past to make a distribution of these books and supplies annually.

I should like to know what proportion of the text books for use in Manitoba schools are sent out during the holiday period (July and August). It is just possible that I may have to work out a system whereby residential school books will be provided one season of the year and Indian day school books at another. I am thinking of this in order to avoid the congestion that usually takes place toward the end of the holiday period.

Does the Book Bureau send out printed requisition forms to Secretaries of School Boards in

the -

C. K. Rogers, Esq., M.A.,  
Department of Education,  
Legislative Building,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

the province? If so, I should like to have sample copies. I hesitate to trouble you in respect to this matter, knowing how fully occupied you are with your regular duties from day to day. If Mr. Brown is still in charge of the Book Bureau, you might simply pass on this letter to him and have him reply direct.

I remain,                    Thanking you in anticipation,

                                 Yours very sincerely,

                                 R. A. Hoey,  
                                 Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, October 9, 1940.

Dear Doctor McNally:

It is my understanding that the Department of Education of Alberta operates a bureau for the wholesale sale and distribution of the text books authorized for use in the schools of the province. If such is the case, I should like to receive from you a catalogue and price list of the books in stock.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

*RMH*  
G. Fred McNally, Esq., M.A., LL.D.,  
Deputy Minister of Education,  
Legislative Buildings,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Ottawa, October 9, 1940.

Dear Doctor Willis:

It is my understanding that the Department of Education of British Columbia operates a bureau for the wholesale sale and distribution of the text books authorized for use in the schools of the province. If such is the case, I should like to receive from you a catalogue and price list of the books in stock.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

*RWH*  
S. J. Willis, Esq., LL.D.,  
Deputy Minister and  
Superintendent of Education,  
Legislative Buildings,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Room 503

Ottawa, October 9, 1940.

Dear Doctor McKechnie:

It is my understanding that the Department of Education of Saskatchewan operates a bureau for the wholesale sale and distribution of the text books authorized for use in the schools of the province. If such is the case, I should like to receive from you a catalogue and price list of the books in stock.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

J.H. McKechnie, Esq., M.A., LL.B., D.Paed.,  
Deputy Minister of Education,  
R e g i n a,  
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, November 28th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate it if you would order the undermentioned books from The MacMillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ont. -

100	copies	New Work-Play Books	-	"Off We Go",
100	"	"	-	"How We Go Again",
100	"	"	-	"Beginning Days",
100	"	"	-	"All Aboard",
100	"	"	-	"Fifty Winters Ago",
100	"	"	-	"Trails in the Woods",
100	"	"	-	"Sing Canary Sing",
100	"	"	-	"Animals Are Fun",
100	"	"	-	"Elsie Elephant",
100	"	"	-	"Animal Parade",

50	Democracy Readers	-	"School Friends",
50	Happy Hour Books	-	"Little Red Hen",
50	"	"	"Story of Three Bears",
50	"	"	"Three Little Kittens",

25	"Fighting Planes of the World",
25	"Mother Goose",
25	"Wonders of the Heavens".

When these books are received, please advise me as we wish to include them when filling requisitions at the end of the December quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY





Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KINGS PRINTER OTTAWA

OTTAWA, December 20, 1940.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that we now have the  
following publications in stock:

<u>No. Copies</u>	<u>Publication</u>
100	New Work-Play Books - "Off we go"
99	" " " " - "Now We Go Again"
100	" " " " - "Beginning Days"
100	" " " " - "All Aboard"
100	" " " " - "Fifty Winters Ago"
100	" " " " - "Trails in the Woods"
100	" " " " - "Sing Canary Sing"
100	" " " " - "Animals Are Fun"
100	" " " " - "Elsie Elephant"
100	" " " " - "Animal Parade"
50	Democracy Readers - "School Friends"
50	Happy Hour Books - "Little Red Hen"
50	" " " " - "Story of Three Bears"
50	" " " " - "Three Little Kittens"
25	"Fighting Planes of the World"
25	"Mother Goose"
25	"Wonders of the Heavens"

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

From the Ginn and Company.

100 copies We Live on the Farm  
100 " Spick and Span  
100 " The Health Parade  
100 " Growing Big and Strong

From the New Pathway Series

100 Copies We Find Out  
100 " Changes All Around  
100 " Our Earth and Sky  
100 " The Earth and Life Upon It  
25 " From Sun to Earth  
25 " The Earth Then and Now

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
April 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate it if you would order the under-mentioned books from Ginn and Company, 865 Bay Street, Toronto:

100 Copies	We Live on the Farm
100 "	Spiek and Span
100 "	The Health Parade
100 "	Growing Big and Strong
100 "	We Want to Know

FROM THE NEW PATHWAY SERIES

100 Copies	We Find Out
100 "	Changes All Around
100 "	Our Earth and Sky
100 "	The Earth and Life Upon It
25 "	From Sun to Earth
25 "	The Earth Then and Now

As soon as these books are in stock you should advise me in order that the necessary requisitions may be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

*LP*  
The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
GOVERNMENT PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, April 24, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of April 9,  
File 150-41 re books from Ginn and Company, I wish  
to advise you that the following books are now in  
stock.

100 copies	We Live on the Farm
100	Spick and Span
100	The Health Parade
100	Growing Big and Strong
100	We Want to Know

FROM THE NEW PATHWAY SERIES

100	We Find Out
100	Changes All Around
100	Our Earth and Sky
100	The Earth and Life Upon It
25	From Sun to Earth
25	The Earth then and Now.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
August 15, 1941.

*R. Phelan*

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate it if you would order the under-mentioned books from The MacMillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ont.

*35-  
420 books*

- 200 Copies Work Play Books - "Now We Go Again"
- 200 " " " " - "Beginning Days"
- 200 " " " " - "Polly the Kid"
- 200 " " " " - "Bruce and Barbara"
- 200 " " " " - "Always Ready"
- 200 " " " " - "Brownie & His Friends"
- 200 " " " " - "The Painted Calf"
- 200 " " " " - "Animals Work Too"
- 200 " Ayer - "The Picnic Book"
  
- 40 " Happy Hour Books - "Visit from Saint Nicholas"
- 40 " "Flying With the Mounties" - Cahill
- 40 " "The Air Spies" - Hunnig
- 40 " "Seaplane Base" - Miles
- 40 " "American Songbirds" - Edy
- 40 " "American Wildflowers" - Matschat
- 40 " "Mother Goose Thymes" - Walter
- 40 " "Alice's Ados Through the Looking Glass" - Carroll
- 40 " "Blaze and the Forest Fire" - Anderson
- 40 " "Wonders of the Heavens" - Draper
- 25 " MacMillan's Dictionary Indexed

*Q*

As soon as these books are in stock you should advise me in order that the necessary requisitions may be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa,  
September 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I regret that owing to other duties I was unable to visit your sample room in the Chateau Laurier on the occasion of your recent trip to Ottawa. However, Mr. Doucet reported fully to me regarding the books that he saw and I have forwarded to the Government Stationery Office requisitions for approximately 420 books for different Indian schools. The order for these will no doubt reach you in the near future from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.J. Kennedy,  
c/o The Ryerson Press,  
Queen St. West,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

*CP*

150-41.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1941.

Dear Norman:

I received the five books of the Corona Readers which you recently forwarded to me, and found them very interesting. I know that, some time ago, you forwarded me a letter giving the names of the complete series, but I am unable to find it at the moment.

Many of our schools are ordering both the old and new Readers. I would appreciate it if you would give me the complete list by grades, in order that I may have this information in the office and so that I can discuss the matter with the Government Stationery Office and have them stock the new Readers as soon as their supply of the old books is exhausted.

Kind personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Norman S. Ingram,  
Messrs. Ginn & Company,  
865 Bay St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

**PRE-PRIMER FOR SEPARATE SCHOOLS**

Many inquiries have reached us regarding a pre-primer to accompany the new Separate School primer, **Happy Days**. The new primer can be used perfectly well without a pre-primer, but for those who wish to use such a text we suggest **Let's Play**, a book on the Ontario recommended list.

**Let's Play** has a vocabulary of 70 words, 66 of which are repeated in **Happy Days**. The children will meet the same characters, Betty and Fred, and so **Let's Play** forms an excellent background for the reading of **Happy Days**.

**ORDER FORM**

Please send me.....copies of **Let's Play**. The net price is \$0.20 per book. The postage per book is \$0.02.

Name .....

Address .....

Charge to .....

Remittance enclosed .....

**GINN AND COMPANY**

863 BAY STREET

TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

BOOK  
COPY



BOSTON

TORONTO

LONDON



N. G. S. INGRAM  
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

Telephone  
Randolph 1167

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto

Dictated by DG

September 17, 1941

*Miss Phelan*  
*Handwritten signature*

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Mr. Ingram has asked me to reply to  
your letter of September 16th.

Following is the complete list of  
The Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, with the revised  
books substituted for the old edition, together with  
the grades -

- Happy Days . . . . . Grade 1
- Playmates . . . . . Grade 2
- # Second Book . . . . . Grade 3
- Tales to Tell . . . . . Grade 4
- Stories for Every Day . . . . . Grade 5
- Treasure Trove . . . . . Grade 6
- # Fourth Book . . . . . Grades 7 and 8.

Teachers' Manual to  
accompany Happy Days  
Teachers' Manual to  
accompany Second and  
Fourth Books.

Sincerely yours,

*Diana G. Courtney*

# Revised books in preparation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, September 18th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 22692.

Please refer to the above requisition which calls for one copy Junior Handicraft (Cramlet) to be forwarded to Mr. A. J. Ducet, Room 503, Booth Building, Ottawa, and let me know when I may expect this book.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, September 12, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of August  
15, file 150-41, I wish to advise you that the  
books, as per enclosed list, have been received and  
are now in stock. Kindly note.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB



Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<u>NO. COPIES</u>	<u>PUBLICATION</u>
135	Work Play Books "Now We Go Again"
135	" " " "Beginning Days" -
200	" " " "Polly the Kid" -
200	" " " "Bruce and Barbara" -
200	" " " "Always Ready" -
200	" " " "Brownie & His Friends" -
200	" " " "The Painted Calf" -
200	" " " "Animals Work Too" -
200	Ayer "The Picnic Book" -
40	Happy hour Books-"Visit from Saint Nicholas" -
40	"Flying with the Mounties- Cahill -
40	"The Air Spies- Hunning -
40	"Seaplane Base"-Miles -
40	"American Songbirds"- Edy -
40	"American Wildflowers"- Matschat -
8	"Mother Goose Rhymes"- Walter -
40	"Alice's Ados Through the Looking Glass"- Carroll-
40	"Blaze and the Forest Fire"- Anderson -
40	"Wonders of the Heavens"-Draper -
25	MacMillan's Dictionary Indexed

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KINGS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , September 16, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter  
of September 11 re list of books now in stock, I  
wish to advise you that we have on hand 40 copies  
of Anderson, Blaze & The Forest Fire.

Kindly note.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO  
TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 3711



# The Ryerson Press

C. H. DICKINSON  
GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLISHING - PRINTING - BOOKBINDING



299 QUEEN STREET WEST  
Toronto 2, Canada

Nov.  
13th  
1941.

Mr. Paul A. Gay  
Purchasing Division  
Department of Public Printing  
& Stationery  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

We are in receipt of your letter of Nov. 12th in reference to the books intended for INDIAN SCHOOLS, Vouchers for which suggested orders we have at hand. We now regret to report that we are unable to secure any of the items for which you have asked prices and total amount of the orders when placed with us. The Publishers in Scotland have short shipped us for our own stock, and have informed us that they will be able to supply practically no more books this year.

We very much regret that we are unable to fill any portion of your orders, and we return to you the various order forms you sent us.

Yours sincerely,

THE RYERSON PRESS

P. R. & S. DEPT.

*Address Mr  
Droese of Mr  
Kindly note  
& return file  
D*

1941 NOV 15 AM 9:05

SUPERINTENDENT  
OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

OTTAWA, November 20, 1941

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to Requisitions Nos. 22773-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84, for a quantity of books intended for Indian Schools, I am to-day advised by the Ryerson Press that they are unable to fill any of these orders. They state that the Publishers in Scotland have short shipped for their own stock and have informed them that they will be unable to supply any more books this year.

I would ask you to kindly let me know if these requisitions should be cancelled.

Letter from The Ryerson Press is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/CC



*Return letter with your reply.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Requisitions Nos. 22773-74-75-76  
77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, please cancel the above requisitions which call for books. It is noted that the Ryerson Press are unable to fill any of these orders.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,  
Supt. of Stationery,  
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, December 17th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate it if you would order the under-mentioned books from The MacMillan Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ont. -

50 copies Travels of Baber (Brunhoff)  
50 " Baber The King "  
50 " Story of Baber "  
50 " Fighting Planes (Law)  
  
50 copies Mether Geese  
50 " Baby Animals (Brown)  
  
60 copies All Through The Day (Health Series)  
60 " Through The Year { " "  
100 " The Surprise Box { NWP Books }  
100 " Animals Are Fun { " " }

As soon as these books are in stock you should advise me in order that the necessary requisition may be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



CANADA  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 14, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of December 17  
requesting that books be ordered from the MacMillan Company  
of Canada, I wish to advise you that the books as listed  
are now in stock.

- ✓ Travels of Babor (Brunhoff)
- ✓ Babor the King "
- ✓ Story of Babor "
- ✓ Fighting Planes (Law)
- ✓ Mother Goose
- ✓ Baby Animals (Brown)
- ✓ All through the Day (Health Series)
- ✓ Through The Year " "
- ✓ The Surprise Box (NWP Books)
- ✓ Animals Are Fun " "

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

15-0-41

THE VEN. J. K. IRWIN, M.A., D.D.  
ARCHDEACON OF QU'APPELLE  
SECRETARY OF SYNOD  
REGISTRATION HOUSE  
REGINA

THE VEN. W. COLE  
ARCHDEACON OF WEYBURN  
THE RECTORY  
WEYBURN

THE REV. CANON SCHARPE  
TREASURER OF SYNOD  
SYNOD OFFICE  
REGINA

### Diocese of Qu'Appelle

BISHOP  
THE RT. REV. E. H. KNOWLES, LL.B., D.D.  
BISHOP'S COURT  
REGINA



THE HON. MR. JUSTICE P. H. GORDON  
CHANCELLOR  
211 COLLEGE AVENUE  
REGINA

W. B. SCOTT, ESQ., K.C.  
SOLICITOR OF SYNOD  
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA BLDG.  
REGINA

A. M. GOLDIE, ESQ., C.A.  
AUDITOR OF SYNOD  
201 BRODER BLDG.  
REGINA

SYNOD OFFICE,  
REGINA, SASK.  
CANADA

June 19, 1942

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

The following Resolution was duly passed by the Synod of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle in session assembled on Thursday, June 4 in the City of Regina, Saskatchewan and we have pleasure in forwarding the same to you:

"Whereas the curriculum for the Course of Study in Indian Schools is at present expected to be the same as in the Public Schools of the Province; Be it resolved that the Indian Department be asked to consider the revision and adjustment of the Course of Study to the effect that it may be made more suitable to the needs and preparation for after school life of our Indian children."

We are  
Yours faithfully,

*E. H. Knowles*

Bishop

*J. K. Irwin*

Secretary of Synod.

I/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

150-41

Ottawa, June 23, 1942.


Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the resolution passed by the Synod of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle.

At the present time we are endeavouring to revise the curriculum for Indian schools so as to make it more practical for Indian children. You will understand, of course, that it will require a considerable period of time to effect this necessary improvement. Recently, a fully trained vocational teacher was added to our staff, and he has been visiting the schools in Saskatchewan during the past month.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Right Rev. E. H. Knowles, LL.B., D.D.,  
Bishop of Qu'Appelle,  
Bishop's Court,  
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, August 8, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of July 16, I would ask you to kindly let me have a requisition to cover the following books supplied on approbation on June 19th:

- 1 copy of Success and Health
- 1 " " All Through the Day
- 1 " " Through the Year.

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

*See letter of July 1942*

*JK*  
REQ No. 23430

AUG 10 1942  
JD/WB

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY

LONDON

TORONTO

**J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED  
PUBLISHERS**



224 Bloor Street West  
TORONTO, CANADA

August 7th., 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Phil:-

I hate to bother you again regarding JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL, and would not do so but for the fact that I am being harrassed by the Stock and Business Departments.

Therefore, if it is possible for you to let us know how many you are likely to need between now and school opening, say, I would be very much obliged.

If you haven't had your holidays I hope you are at least planning them and eventually taking them. For my part, the nightmare of the new income taxes is such that if I take holidays then the Government won't get theirs, and it is more important that the Government should get theirs than that I should spend the odd fifty cents in swanking it about in a comfortable summer resort! Fortunately, the garden is looking quite nice, and I get a good deal of pleasure out of it.

All the best.

Yours,  
*Handwritten signature*

HB/LB

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

FOOK  
COPY

150-41.

Ottawa, August 17th, 1942.

Dear Henry:

Your letter of the 7th instant was received and I regret that I overlooked answering it. By the time this letter is written I will have left on my holidays.

I find that, during the past year, we have used approximately 500 copies of *Joe and Ruth Go To School*. The number of copies in stock at present is 2,344, which, I believe, will take care of our requirements for some time.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

*Philip Phelan*  
S.D.

P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Henry Butten,  
Messrs. J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,  
224 Bloor St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

HOOK  
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE  
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, July 8, 1942

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

*Noted for R.M.  
S.D. looking*

I wish to advise you that the following books are now in stock:

10	Copies	of "The Earth Then and Now"
10	"	of "From Sun to Earth"
50	"	of "The Earth and Life upon It"
50	"	of "Our Earth and Sky"
50	"	of "Changes all Around Us"
50	"	of "We find Out"

*New  
Pathways  
Series  
(in Reading)*

Yours truly,

*J. W. Driscoll*  
J. W. DRISCOLL  
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY



150-41.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a complete list, by grades, of the Corona Readers. I understand that the Second and Fourth Books have now been revised.

Please also let me know if there are Workbooks to accompany the Primer or any of the Readers.

Yours truly,

A. J. Doucet,  
Training Division.

*ajd*

Mr. Norman S. Ingram,  
Messrs. Ginn & Co.,  
863 Bay St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

*Reply received &  
placed in Mr. Doucet's  
file.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

BOOK  
COPY

Closed. See 41-A

Indian Affairs. School Files.  
(RG 10, Volume 6032, File 150-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

FOOK  
COPY